INTEGRATOR'S GUIDE

## Entellisys ${ }^{\text {TM }} 5.6$ <br> Low voltage switchgear




## Table of contents

| 04 | Warranty and general information |
| :--- | :--- |
| $05-13$ | Control features |
| $14-20$ | Entellisys status definitions |
| $21-25$ | Modbus ${ }^{\circledR}$ protocol implementation |
| $26-81$ | Modbus memory map |
| $82-87$ | Modbus memory map format codes |

## Warranty and general information

## Hazard classifications

The following important highlighted information appears throughout this document to warn of potential hazards or to call attention to information that clarifies a procedure.

Carefully read all instructions and become familiar with the devices before trying to install, operate, service or maintain this equipment.

Danger: Indicates a hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in death or serious injury.

Warning: Indicates a hazardous situation that, if not avoided, could result in death or serious injury.

Caution: Indicates that if the hazard is not avoided could result in minor or moderate injury.

Notice: Is used to notify of practices not related to personal injury.

## Trademarks

All third-party trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

## Warranty

This document is based on information available at the time of publication. While efforts have been made to ensure accuracy, the information contained herein does not cover all details or variations in hardware and software, nor does it provide for every possible contingency in connection with installation, operation, and maintenance.

Features may be described herein that are not present in all hardware and software systems.

ABB assumes no obligation of notice to holders of this document with respect to changes subsequently made. ABB makes no representation or warranty, expressed, implied, or statutory, with respect to, and assumes no responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, sufficiency, or usefulness of the information contained herein.

No warranties of merchantability or fitness for purpose shall apply. Contact your local sales office if further information is required concerning any aspect of Entellisys 5.6 operation or maintenance.

Entellisys ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, EntelliGuard ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, EntelliGuard ${ }^{\text {TM }} \mathrm{E}$ and FlexLogic ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ are trademarks of ABB.

Modbus RTU is a registered trademark of AEG Schneider Automation.

## How to contact us

Please have your Entellisys System Summary \# and sales order/shop order from the drawings or name plate ready when calling.

The summary number can also be found on the Entellisys HMI on the System Health Screen by clicking on the Job info button.

Warranty (post sales service): 1-888-437-3765
Technical support and aftermarket parts (nonwarranty): 1-888-434-7378

Additional information: www.abb.com/lowvoltage

## Control features

Entellisys CPUs provide Voltage, Current, Power, breaker, discrete I/O status and control for thirdparty integrators. Allowing integrators to utilize the power of Entellisys for paralleling, load shedding or other power monitoring/control applications. The five main features are:

- IEC61850 (GOOSE I/O): A subset of the IEC 61850 standard and is used to transmit and receive discrete and analog information between devices. In Entellisys, GOOSE is implemented to communicate discrete bits of information only status or commands - to other IEC 61850 GOOSE compliant devices (See 1VAL107701-MB)
- PLC Inputs: Provides external control inputs into FlexLogic
- Restricted Breaker Control: Limits the ability for Entellisys HMIs or other Modbus devices to issue Open, Close or Trip commands to breakers
- External Control Transfer: Provides the ability for an external supervisory controller to dictate which CPU will run as the master
- System Status: Provides status of all breakers and protective relays

Both CPUA and CPUB are configured to operate as Modbus TCP servers and can service up to 4 devices on port 502 including any Remote HMI workstations. Remote HMI workstations are customer owned computers running the Entellisys Remote HMI Interactive or Viewer software.

NOTICE: All panel mounted HMI touchscreens are designed to operate on a different port and are not included as one of the port 502 devices.

The Entellisys CPU recognizes one of the three available Modbus tables - the input register table. The Entellisys CPU also recognizes 3 Modbus function codes: 04, 06 and 16. (See page 21).

Table 1: Modbus function codes

| Function Code | Action | Supported | Table |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Read Multiple | No | Discrete Coils (read-write) |
| 02 | Read Multiple | No | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Discrete } \\ \text { Inputs } \\ \text { (read-only) } \end{array}$ |
| 03 | Read Multiple | No | Output <br> Holding Registers |
| 04 | Read Multiple | Yes | Input <br> Registers |
| 05 | Write Single | No | Discrete Coils |
| 06 | Write Single | Yes | Input <br> Registers |
| 15 (OF) | Write Multiple | No | Discrete Coils |
| 16 (10) | Write Multiple | Yes | Input <br> Registers |

## CAUTION

CAUTION: Although the CPU protects critical areas, erroneous write commands may affect the performance of the gear.

## PLC inputs

PLC inputs provide the ability to manipulate FlexLogic execution. There are 256 PLC inputs, each of which have a corresponding operand that is accessible in FlexLogic. These inputs can be used to drive discrete output, begin a programmed FlexLogic sequence or operate a breaker directly.

## Steps to sending a PLC input to Entellisys

1. Configure the PLC Inputs in Entellisys: See Configuration on page 7.
2. Program the PLC: The PLC or other third-party Modbus client must be programmed to write to specific bits in the PLC Inputs State registers in the CPU Modus memory map starting at DCOO. See PLC Input States ( 16 items) on page 79. To write to a PLC input:
a. Determine which byte contains the PLC input to be updated. (See Figure 1-2)
b. Read the current register value.
c. Apply a bit mask to update only relevant bits.
d. Write back to the register.
3. Test: From the third-party Modbus client, write to each PLC input one at a time and verify that the correct PLC input has been toggled. See Status on page 7.
4. Program FlexLogic: PLC Inputs must now be programmed. See 1VAL107701-MB Entellisys Installation, operations and maintenance manual for more information on FlexLogic programming.
5. Test FlexLogic: FlexLogic changes must be tested.

## PLC inputs registers holding state information

Each bit of the "PLC Input States" register represents one PLC input. Bit value 0 indicates the corresponding PLC input is in off state; and bit value is 1 indicating corresponding PLC input is in on state. See Table 2.

Table 2: PLC input states register format

| PLC Input States <br> register | PLC Input States <br> bit field | PLC Input X |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |

## Bit order

All 256 PLC inputs are stored in 16, 2 byte unsigned integer registers. The bit information is stored in the 2-byte register in little-endian format. I.e. PLC input 1 = least significant bit. Table 3 lists several examples to demonstrate how the bits are packed into each register.

Table 3: PLC input examples

| PLC Inputs On | Registers | Values | Binary |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 and 3 | DCOO | 5 | 0000000000000101 |
| 1,3 and 16 | DC00 | 32773 | 1000000000000101 |
| 1,3 and 20 | DCOO, DCOO+1 | 5,8 | $0000000000000101 / 0000000000001000$ |

## Example:

A third-party Modbus TCP client needs to be programmed to turn on PLC 23 which will, in turn, be programmed in FlexLogic to operate a breaker.

1. Determine which register PLC Input\#23 resides:

2nd register, 7th bit. 23-16=7.
2. Read DC01. Returns 32773
3. There are several other inputs that are configured, so a mask must be applied to manipulate just PLC input 23 Original value: 1000000000000101 (32773) Apply Mask
To turn on PLC input 23, use the OR operation: OR 0000000001000000 (64)
To turn off PLC input 23, use the AND operation: AND 1111111110111111 (65471)
Write the result: 1000000001000101 (32837)
4. Write 32837 to register DC01

## Events

If the "Events" parameter for the PLC Input is enabled, an event will be logged in the Events screen when the state has changed. ' $x$ ' in the text of event is a placeholder for number from range 1 to 256. Source of the events reports the CPU affected.
"PLC Input x On" - logged when PLC Input transitioned from low to high state.
"PLC Input x Off" - logged when PLC Input transitioned from high to low state.

PLC Input configuration screen
-
PLC Input States register format

## Configuration

User must enable each PLC Input from the PLC Input screen (Main Menu, User Settings, Control).

$-\overline{0}$

Function: Controls whether the input is either enabled or disabled. When input is disabled, FlexLogic always reads its state as low. If input is enabled, FlexLogic reads the state from corresponding Modbus register.

Events: When enabled, if there is transition of state, an event corresponding to the direction of the transition will be logged.

NOTICE: The PLC input states are lost during a CPU power cycle event.

## Status

To view a snapshot of the PLC input states from the HMI, open the PLC Input State screen (Main Menu, User Settings, Control). Click refresh if update the status.


## Breaker control

In addition to PLC inputs, Modbus TCP clients can directly control the breakers by issuing breaker commands.

Because the Entellisys CPU employs only one Modbus table, breaker commands are sent to input registers rather than input coils. To send a command, a " 1 " must be written to the appropriate register.

Command for all breakers are relayed down to the messenger at the next protection pass, which occurs every $1 / 2$ cycle.

## NOTICE NOTICE: The third-party modbus

 client must send the write command to both CPUs to ensure the command reaches the Messenger.The breaker command registers for all 30 breakers begin at address 4CD6 and repeating for each of up to 30 breakers. See Table 54: Modbus memory map for details and memory locations.

Table 4: Available breaker commands

| Register offset from 4CD6 | Command |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Open Breaker 1 |
| 1 | Close Breaker 1 |
| 2 | Trip Breaker 1 |
| 3 | Clear Energy on Breaker 1 |
| 5 | Breaker 1 Remote <br> Lockout Enabled |
| 6 | Breaker 1 Remote <br> Lockout Reset |

## Modbus security

For added security, a "Command Password" can be configured in the HMI. If set, the breaker command registers, as with all Entellisys command registers, will require the password to be sent first before the command. See Modbus Security on page 18 for more details on implementation. See
1VAL107701-MB Entellisys Installation, operations, and maintenance manual for configuration details.

## Restricted breaker control

In systems with certain supervisory control schemes, such as a paralleling gear application, it may be necessary to deny breaker control from the user or from other Modbus TCP clients.

Using the Restricted Breaker Control feature, a code can be added for open, close and trip operations for selected breakers. Each function (open/close/trip) can be configured independently for a selected breaker. When Restricted Breaker Control is enabled for a particular breaker, normal command registers are disabled and the CPU will expect the pre-configured code to be written to a different register for the respective breaker for open, close or trip commands.

NOTICE: Restricted breaker control does NOT interfere with protective relays or FlexLogic and their ability to operate the breaker.

Enabling restricted breaker control: See Operation on page 9

## Events:

Following events are issued when a restricted breaker receives either a open, close or trip command

- Breaker Open/Close/Trip Command Restricted Control Received: CPU acknowledged that the "SRC X Open/Close/Trip Breaker By Restricted Control" register received the correct command code
- Breaker Open/Close/Trip Cmd Restricted Cntrl Incorrect Code: CPU reported that the "SRC X Open/Close/Trip Breaker By Restricted Control" register received the incorrect command code
- Breaker Open/Close/Trip Cmd Restricted Control Not Enabled: CPU reported that the "SRC X Open/ Close/Trip Breaker By Restricted Control" register received a command but the Restricted Breaker Control is disabled
- Breaker Open/Close/Trip Command Restricted Control Enabled: CPU acknowledged that the normal Open/Close/Trip command was rejected because the associated command was restricted for the breaker (See Setup on page 8).


## Restricted operation: (Restricted command enabled)

For restricted operations, the SRC X Node Command Registers in Table 54 are ignored and the CPU will only send a open, close and trip command to a messenger if the value written to SRC X Restricted Breaker Control Registers in Table 54 match the code entered for the command in question in the "Restricted Breaker Control" setting screen (See Setup in Figure 03).

## Setup

Navigate to the "Restricted Breaker Control" tab from the Main Menu, Maintenance screen administrative login is required.

$\overline{03}$

Open / Close and trip code text boxes
Enter the code that is required to operate the associated breaker(s) in restricted mode. The default value for the Open/Close/Trip code is " 2 ." Allowable values are from 2 to 65535.

## Breaker operation matrix

Check the operations per breaker which require restricted control.

NOTICE NOTICE: Restricting operations will prevent the HMI from sending said actions to the respective breaker(s).

## CPU external control transfer

Entellisys is designed with redundant CPUs - both CPUs run protection functions simultaneously, however, the CPU control redundancy scheme utilizes primary/hot backup redundancy approach. By default, CPU $A$ is the primary and CPU $B$ is the backup.

The primary runs as the active CPU and the backup runs as the inactive CPU. The active CPU has contact outputs and circuit breaker control commands actuated, and the inactive CPU has contact outputs and circuit breaker control commands blocked. Only one CPU can be active at any given time. Modbus register FlexLogic Active, address 9588, holds 1 when the CPU is active and holds 0 when the CPU is inactive.

Internally Entellisys, depending on the system state, will determine which CPU should be running as the active CPU and, if necessary, automatically hand off control to optimize the performance of the gear.

In an application with a supervisory control structure, the third-party Modbus TCP supervisory client will communicate to both CPUs but in the event that it cannot communicate to one of the CPUs, it will need to force the remaining CPU to operate as and continue to operate as the active CPU.


Contact ABB for additional information on a specific redundant network application.

To effectively employ the CPU External Control Transfer into a supervisory control schema, the supervisory controller must continuously monitor the state of the communication and issue commands based on the Application guidelines (page 10).

CAUTION: Redundant I/O must be used if contact inputs or outputs are being used in a FlexLogic control application.

## Events:

- CPU external control transfer command received: CPU received a "CPU External Control Transfer" command
- CPU control transfer return to auto command rcvd: "CPU Return To Auto Control Transfer" command
- CPUx assumes control logic by external command: CPU has executed the "CPU External Control Transfer" command and assumed active control
- CPUx relinquishes control logic by external cmd: CPU relinquishes control after the client issues "CPU Return To Auto Control Transfer" command or other CPU requests this CPU to relinquish control


## Function enable

The CPU External Control Transfer function can only be enabled by the factory. When disabled, the associated modbus command registers and FlexLogic elements remain low and ignore all write operations.

## Operation

The only interface the user has for this function is through Modbus TCP.

## Command Registers

- CPU external control transfer - Writing a " 1 " to this register will force the CPU to become the active CPU and begin executing FlexLogic. This process will take up to 150 ms ( 180 ms for 50 Hz system)
- CPU return to auto control transfer - Writing a " 1 " to this register will return the CPU back to normal operation. Return to automatic control transfer process will take up to 250 ms ( 300 ms for 50Hz system)


## Status registers

- CPU external control transfer mode enable: Indicates that the function is enabled and ready
- Main task heart beat: This is a new register to indicate that the main task is running. Every time the main task is executed (every half cycle), this register value is incremented by one, from 1 to 65535. When the register overflows, it will reset to 1 . If the main task is not running, this register is not incremented but a client can still read the register value. If the main task was never started, this register will remain zero
- Active flexlogic control: Indicates the active CPU
- Flexlogic redundancy mode: Indicates the CPU control transfer mode. There are two modes: CPU Auto Control Transfer Mode ("0") and CPU External Control Transfer Mode (" 1 ")


## Details:

- When a CPU receives an External Control Transfer command, it will request the other CPU to relinquish control. Once the other CPU relinquishes control, the commanded CPU will assume control and set the Active FlexLogic Control state high
- Any External Control Transfer command requires a complementary Return to Auto Command to resume normal operation
- If both CPUs have received an External Control Transfer command, normal operation will only resume after both CPUs have received the Return to Auto command


## NOTICE

NOTICE: All protection relays will continue operating on both CPUs in a fully redundant fashion independent of the External Control feature.

## Application

The third-party supervisory control application must be programmed to monitor the health of the communication and determine the active CPU.

1. Verify that "External Control Transfer is enabled:
Read the CPU External Control Transfer Enabled register (95A4). Ensure that this feature is enabled before proceeding.
2. Determine communication status: Continuously read the Main Task Heart Beat register (02FF) from both CPUA and CPUB. If the "Main Task Heart Beat" is incrementing, the CPU is online and running. If the "Main Task Heart Beat" is not incrementing, then the Entellisys firmware is not running.
3. Determine the active CPU: If the CPU is online and running, read the FlexLogic Active register (9588) from both CPUs. The active CPU will return a "1."
4. Determine the "External control transfer mode":
Read the Flexlogic Redundancy Mode register (959D) to determine the mode.
5. Command case: There are four conditions that require the client to force a CPU to become the active CPU.
a. If only CPU $A$ is online and its FlexLogic is not active, then the client will command CPU A to take control. After the system returns to normal, the client must command CPU A to Return to Auto Control Transfer.
b. If only CPU $B$ is online and its FlexLogic is not active, then the client will command $C P U B$ to take control. After the system returns normal, the client must command CPU B to Return to Auto Control Transfer.
c. If both CPU A and CPU B are online and neither are active, then the client will command either CPU A or CPU B to take control. This condition is only caused by a configuration error and must be corrected by a ABB field service engineer. After the system has been restored to normal, the client must command the active CPU to Return to Auto Control Transfer.
d. If both CPU $A$ and CPU $B$ are on-line AND if the Flexlogic Redundancy Mode register on either CPU A or CPU B is greater than 0 then return to Auto by sending each CPU a Return to Auto Control Transfer command.

## FlexLogic

New protection elements have been added to FlexLogic to report the status of the Control Transfer function.

- CPU control active CPU A: High when CPU A is the active CPU either by Entellisys or an external device
- CPU control active CPU B: High when CPU $B$ is the active CPU either by Entellisys or an external device
- CPU external control transfer: High when the active CPU is determined by an external device through "External Control Transfer."
- I/O health OK: This new FlexLogic protection element was added to enable the customer to use the state of the Discrete I/O subsystem (PMC or Remote I/O) to determine actions to take in the FlexLogic program. If it is a PMC system, I/O health OK is False if the number of detected PMC cards does not match the number of configured PMC cards. It is True otherwise. If it is a Remote I/O system, I/O Health OK is False if: The number of detected Remote I/O modules does not match the number of configured Remote I/O modules, There is a communication error with any of the Remote I/O stations, There is a functional error with any of the bus couplers/I/O modules Otherwise, I/O Health OK is True


## Example:

Update VOs to display the Active CPU and indicate the External Control Transfer mode.

1. Reserve 3 spare VOs and add the FlexLogic code shown in Figure 5.
2. Add indicators to the HMI control screen and map them to their associated VOs.

$\overline{05}$

## Real time indication

The current active CPU and the External Control Transfer Mode status are displayed at the bottom of the FlexLogic Editor widow.

## Modbus security

If Modbus security has been configured (See Page 50 in 1VAL107701-MB document), then Modbus clients must write the pre-configured password to either the Command Password Entry or Setting Password Entry registers before sending commands or updating settings on each CPU. The configured passwords are encrypted and stored on the CPU.

## Operation

COMMAND and SETTING passwords each have a 30-minute timer. Each timer starts when you enter the particular password, and is restarted whenever you "use" it.

For example, writing a setting restarts the SETTING password timer and writing a command register or forcing a coil restarts the COMMAND password timer. The value read at memory location 02A8 can be used to confirm whether a COMMAND password is enabled or disabled ( 0 for Disabled). The value read at memory location 02A9 can be used to confirm whether a SETTING password is enabled or disabled.

COMMAND or SETTING password security access is restricted to the particular port or particular TCP/ IP connection on which the entry was made. Passwords must be entered when accessing the relay through other ports or connections, and the passwords must be reentered after disconnecting and reconnecting on TCP/IP.

## Implementation

To write a breaker 1 open command to a CPU with a command password preset to " 1234 " the following must be coded at the Modbus TCP client:

1. Enter command mode: Write " 1234 " to memory location 02A4 (Command Password Entry).
2. Read memory location 02A8 (Command Password Status) to verify the password was accepted.
3. Write "1" to location 4CD6 (SRC x Open Breaker in Table 54).
4. Exit command mode: Write "0" to memory location 02A4 (Command Password Entry). Similarly, the Setting Password Entry register in Table 54 is set up at memory location 02A6. To gain SETTING level security access, the SETTING password must be entered at memory location 02A6. The entered SETTING password must match the current SETTING password setting to change settings. diagram

## -

Entellisys Pickup Alarm and Status Timing Diagram. The alarm bits stay high only while the breaker is opening and is clearing the fault. As soon as the fault is cleared, the relay will drop out. The acknowledge bit will persist.

## Interfacing to the alarm handler

The Source Vectors for Alarms on page 61 is a set of registers beginning at 0428 provides the means to interface to each CUP's Alarm Handler functionality. Each pair of 32-bit values represent the current state (read only) and the acknowledge setting (read/write) for each alarm type. Each value represents the states for all of the circuit breakers in the system as denoted in Format Code F722, one bit for each. A 1 in the bit field position for a given circuit breaker in the state register indicates that the alarm condition is currently active, while a 0 indicates the condition is not currently active.

When a condition passes from inactive to active, the corresponding ACK bit in the next register will be set to 1 . At this point an external program may acknowledge the alarm by writing a 0 to that bit location. It is important for the external program to first read the ACK register and mask the new value such that the states represented by the other bits remain intact. The following state table describes how the HMI interfaces with the CPU to update its indicators.


## Example of long time / short time pickup alarm status in third-party supervisory systems

 In Entellisys there are many alarms including LT and ST pickup. An alarm will be active for as long as the condition exists. The Acknowledge will persist until the user interacts with the HMI. (See Figure 07)In the case of trip alarms such as ST or LT Trip Status the alarm bit will only be active for the period of time between trip and dropout. Often only a few milliseconds in duration while the breaker is opening. During that time, however, it will set both the Alarm and its associated Acknowledge bit high.


## Implementation

The alarm registers are listed in Table 54. They are defined as data format code F722 is defined as 2 registers containing breaker status for breaker 130. (See Section Modbus memory map format codes)

For example, the LT Over current Trip Alarm State is two registers long. The first, register x0464, contains information on breakers 17-30 and the second, register x0465, contains information on breakers 1-16.

In Figure 08, the bits of the two registers are arranged left to right. In the example below, breaker 1 (right most bit) and 30 (3rd from the left) tripped on ST, thus the ST Ack and ST Trip Alarm registers will be updated to reflect the bit pattern below.

|  | Boolean array Offset $=0 \quad$ Offset $=1$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LT Alarm (Reg x 0464 ) |  |  |  |
| LT Alarm Ack (Reg x0464) |  |  |  |
| ST Alarm (Reg x0464) |  |  |  |
| ST Ack (Reg x0464) |  |  |  |

## 08

The ST Trip Alarm State registers will only reflect the Trip condition while the breaker is opening. During that time, the ST Trip Alarm state (x0468 and $x 0469$ ) will read 8192 and 1 as will and ST Ack registers.

After the fault has cleared and the Relays have dropped out, the ST Trip Alarm registers will clear and the Acknowledge will persist.

|  | Boolean array | Offset $=0$ | Offset $=1$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| LT Alarm (Reg $\times 0464$ ) |  |  |  |
| LT Alarm Ack (Reg x0464) |  |  |  |
| ST Alarm (Reg x0464) |  |  |  |
| ST Ack (Reg x0464) |  |  |  |

09

## PLC implementation

The alarm status is updated and cleared quickly (within 50 ms ), so a Modbus client will not be able to detect the trip alarm with any reliability. Therefore, for most relays, third-party Modbus clients should read the Acknowledge registers.

When an event has occurred and the Modbus client has consumed the information, the Modbus client could then take a some action that would ensure that the Acknowledgment bit is cleared before the breaker is re-closed. The most straight forward of which would be for the client to clear though a write command.

## Entellisys status definitions

## System status

Modbus TCP clients have access to states of FlexLogic operands, protection elements, breaker control, status, contact inputs/outputs, and virtual inputs/outputs through the Modbus TCP interface.

After each protection pass, all the information regarding each operand's state is updated in corresponding Modbus register. The following sections give a complete list of registers holding state information of each operand.

NOTICE: The third-party modbus client must determine which CPU is running as the "active CPU" (Modbus register: "FlexLogic Active") and FlexLogic health status (Modbus register: "FlexLogic Status Message").

## Breaker status

Each breaker has 13 different states shown in Table 5. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.
-
Table 5: Breaker control status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Breaker Opened |
| 1 | Breaker Closed |
| 2 | Breaker Locked Out |
| 3 | Active Disconnect Connected |
| 4 | Secondary Disconnenst Connected |
| 5 | Breaker Ready |
| 6 | Breaker Available |
| 7 | Breaker Open Failed |
| 8 | Breaker Close Failed |
| 9 | Breaker Fault |
| 10 | Reserved |
| 11 |  |
| 12 |  |

Table 6: Breaker status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Breaker 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Breaker 2 | 0 | 13 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Breaker 3 | 1 | 10 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Breaker 4 | 2 | 7 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| - | - | - | Spans over two |
| registers |  |  |  |

## CPU FlexLogic status

The following information is provided to determine the CPU's role and the state of the external control transfer feature.

The Active CPU Status uses one register. See System Operand States ( 1 item) in Table 54 for memory location.
-
Table 7: Active CPU status bit field
$\left.\begin{array}{lrr}\hline \text { Bit } & \text { Value } & \text { Notes } \\ \hline 0 & \text { CPU A } & \text { CPU A is active } \\ \hline 1 & \text { CPU B } & \text { CPU B is active } \\ \hline 2 & & \text { O=Active CPU determined } \\ \text { by Entellisys }\end{array}\right\}$

## IOC operand states

Each breaker has 2 different states shown in Table 8. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.
-
Table 8: IOC status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Trip Operated |
| 1 | Trip Dropout |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 4 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 9. See IOC Operand States (4items) in Table 54 for memory locations.

## Table 9: IOC status offsets

| Breaker number | Register offset | Bit offset |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Breaker 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Breaker 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Breaker 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Breaker 4 | 0 | 6 |
| Breaker 5 | 0 | 8 |
| Breaker 6 | 0 | 10 |
| Breaker 7 | 0 | 12 |
| Breaker 8 | 0 | 14 |
| Breaker 9 | 1 | 0 |
| - | - | - |
| Breaker 30 | 3 | 12 |

## ST overcurrent operand states

Each breaker has 3 different states shown in Table 10. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.
-
Table 10: ST Overcurrent status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Trip Pickup |
| 1 | Trip Operated |
| 2 | Trip Dropout |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 6 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 11. See ST Overcurrent Operand States (6 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.

## -

Table 11: Breaker status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Breaker 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Breaker 2 | 0 | 3 |  |
| Breaker 3 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Breaker 4 | 0 | 9 |  |
| Breaker 5 | 0 | 12 |  |
| Breaker 6 | 0 | 15 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Breaker 7 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Breaker 30 | 5 | 10 |  |

## LT overcurrent operand states

Each breaker has 3 different states shown in Table 12. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.
-
Table 12: LT Overcurrent status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Alarm Pickup |
| 1 | Alarm Operated |
| 2 | Alarm Dropout |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 6 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 13. See PLC Interface (Read/Write Settings) in Table 54 for memory locations.

Table 13: Breaker status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Breaker 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Breaker 2 | 0 | 3 |  |
| Breaker 3 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Breaker 4 | 0 | 9 |  |
| Breaker 5 | 0 | 12 |  |
| Breaker 6 | 0 | 15 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Breaker 7 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Breaker 30 | 5 | 10 |  |

High current and high current transient operand states
Each breaker has 3 different states shown in Table 14. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

Table 14: High current status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Alarm Pickup |
| 1 | Alarm Operated |
| 2 | Alarm Dropout |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 6 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 15. See High Current Operand States (6 items) and High Current Transient Operand States (6 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.
-
Table 15: High current status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Breaker 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Breaker 2 | 0 | 3 |  |
| Breaker 3 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Breaker 4 | 0 | 9 |  |
| Breaker 5 | 0 | 12 |  |
| Breaker 6 | 0 | 15 | Spans over two |
| Breaker 7 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Breaker 30 | 5 | 10 |  |

## High current flex relay operand states

There are 16 Flex Relays and each have 3 different states shown in Table 16. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.
-
Table 16: High current status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Alarm Pickup |
| 1 | Alarm Operated |
| 2 | Alarm Dropout |

The relay states for all 16 relays span across 3 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 17. See High Current Flex Relay Operand States (3 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.
-
Table 17: High current flex relay status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Relay 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Relay 2 | 0 | 3 |  |
| Relay 3 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Relay 4 | 0 | 9 |  |
| Relay 5 | 0 | 12 |  |
| Relay 6 | 0 | 15 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 7 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Relay 30 | 5 | 10 |  |

Ground fault operand states
Each breaker has 5 different states shown in Table 18. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

Table 18: Ground fault status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Trip Pickup |
| 1 | Trip Operated |
| 2 | Trip Dropout |
| 3 | Alarm Pickup |
| 4 | Alarm Operated |
| 5 | Alarm Dropout |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 12 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 19. See Ground Fault Operand States ( 12 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.
-
Table 19: Ground fault status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Relay 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Relay 2 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Relay 3 | 0 | 12 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Relay 30 | 11 | 4 |  |

## Over (and under) frequency operand states

Each breaker has 6 different states shown in Table 20. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

Table 20: Over frequency status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Alarm Pickup |
| 1 | Alarm Operated |
| 2 | Alarm Dropout |
| 3 | Trip Pickup |
| 4 | Trip Operated |
| 5 | Trip Dropout |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 12 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 21. See Over Frequency Operand States (12 items) and Under Frequency Operand States (12 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.

Table 21: Over frequency status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Relay 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Relay 2 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Relay 3 | 0 | 12 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Relay 30 | 11 | 4 |  |

## Over (and under) voltage operand states

Each breaker has 6 different states shown in Table 22. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

Table 22: Over voltage status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Alarm Pickup |
| 1 | Alarm Operated |
| 2 | Alarm Dropout |
| 3 | Trip Pickup |
| 4 | Trip Operated |
| 5 | Trip Dropout |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 12 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 23. See Over Voltage Operand States (12 items) and Under Voltage Operand States ( 12 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.
-
Table 23: Over voltage status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Relay 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Relay 2 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Relay 3 | 0 | 12 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Relay 30 | 11 | 4 |  |

## Under voltage flex relay operand states

There are 16 Over Voltage and 16 Under Voltage Flex Relays. Each relay has 6 different states shown in Table 24. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

Table 24: Over voltage status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Alarm Pickup |
| 1 | Alarm Operated |
| 2 | Alarm Dropout |
| 3 | Trip Pickup |
| 4 | Trip Operated |
| 5 | Trip Dropout |

The relay states for all 16 relays span across 6 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 25. See Under Voltage Relay Flex Operand States (6 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.

Table 25: Over Frequency status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Relay 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Relay 2 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Relay 3 | 0 | 12 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Relay 16 | 5 | 10 |  |

## Phase loss operand states

Each breaker has 6 different states shown in Table 26. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.
-
Table 26: Phase loss status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Alarm Pickup |
| 1 | Alarm Operated |
| 2 | Alarm Dropout |
| 3 | Trip Pickup |
| 4 | Trip Operated |
| 5 | Trip Dropout |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 12 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 27. See Phase Loss Operand States (12 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.
-
Table 27: Phase loss status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Relay 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Relay 2 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Relay 3 | 0 | 12 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Relay 16 | 10 | 14 |  |

## Power reversal operand states

Each breaker has 6 different states shown in Table 28. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.
-
Table 28: Power reversal status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Alarm Pickup |
| 1 | Alarm Operated |
| 2 | Alarm Dropout |
| 3 | Trip Pickup |
| 4 | Trip Operated |
| 5 | Trip Dropout |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 12 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 29. See Power Reversal Operand States (12 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.
-
Table 29: Power reversal status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Relay 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Relay 2 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Relay 3 | 0 | 12 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Relay 16 | 10 | 14 |  |

## Over (and under) demand metering alarm operand states

There are 16 demand alarms. Each alarm relay has 6 different states shown in Table 30. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

Table 30: Demand metering status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Under-Demand Alarm Pickup |
| 1 | Under-Demand Alarm Operated |
| 2 | Under Demand Alarm Dropout |
| 3 | Over-Demand Alarm Pickup |
| 4 | Over-Demand Alarm Operated |
| 5 | Over-Demand Alarm Dropout |

The Alarm states for all 16 alarms span across 6 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 31. See Over Demand Alarm Flex Operand States (3 items) and Under Demand Alarm Flex Operand States (3 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.

Table 31: Power reversal status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Relay 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Relay 2 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Relay 3 | 0 | 12 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 4 | 1 | 2 |  |
| - | - | - |  |
| Relay 16 | 5 | 10 |  |

## Multipoint Flexlogic operand states 2

## Bus differential operand states

Each zone has 6 different states shown in Table 32.
Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.
-
Table 32: Bus differential status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Trip Dropout |
| 1 | Alarm Dropout |
| 2 | Trip Pickup |
| 3 | Alarm Pickup |
| 4 | Trip Operated |
| 5 | Alarm Operated |
| 6 | Backup Trip Operated |

The zone states for all 4 relay instances span across 2 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 33. See Bus Differential Operand States (2 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.

Table 33: Bus differential status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Zone 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Zone 2 | 0 | 7 |  |
| Zone 3 | 0 | 14 | This zone's <br> information spans <br> over two registers |
| Zone 4 | 1 | 5 |  |
|  | 1 |  | Bits from 12 thru <br> 15 are not used <br> and will always <br> be set to 0 |

## MSGF Overcurrent Operand States

Each zone has 7 different states shown in Table 34. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

Table 34: MSGF overcurrent status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Trip Dropout |
| 1 | Alarm Dropout |
| 2 | Trip Pickup |
| 3 | Alarm Pickup |
| 4 | Trip Operated |
| 5 | Alarm Operated |
| 6 | Backup Trip Operated |

The zone states for all 4 instances span across 2 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 35. See MSGF Overcurrent Operand States (2 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.

Table 35: MSGF overcurrent status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Zone 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Zone 2 | 0 | 7 |  |
| Zone 3 | 0 | 14 | This zone's <br> information spans <br> over two registers |
| Zone 4 | 1 | 5 |  |
|  | 1 | 12 | Bits from 12 thru <br> 15 are not used <br> and will always <br> be set to 0 |

## HRGF detection operand states

Each breaker has 3 different states shown in Table 36. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

## Table 36: HRGF detection status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Alarm Dropout |
| 1 | Alarm Pickup |
| 2 | Alarm Operated |

The breaker states for all 30 breakers span across 6 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 37. See HRGF Detection Operand States ( 6 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.

## -

Table 37: HRGF detection status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Breaker 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Breaker 2 | 0 | 3 |  |
| Breaker 3 | 0 | 6 |  |
| Breaker 4 | 0 | 9 | - |
| - | - | - |  |

## Hrgf location operand states

Each zone has 2 different states shown in Table 38. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.
-
Table 38: HRGF location status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Locator in On State |
| 1 | Locator in Off State |

The zone states for all 4 location function instances are contained in a single modbus register as shown in Table 39. See HRGF Location Operand States in Table 54 for memory locations.
-
Table 39: HRGF location status offsets

| Breaker <br> number | Register <br> offset | Bit offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Zone 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Zone 2 | 0 | 2 |  |
| Zone 3 | 0 | 4 |  |
| Zone 4 | 0 | 6 |  |
|  |  |  | Bits from 8 thru <br> 15 are not used <br> and will always <br> be set to 0 |

## Reduced energy let - thru operand states

This relay has 1 state shown in Table 40.
-
Table 40: RELT multipoint operand states

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Multipoint Reduced Let-Thru Mode On |

The relay state uses one modbus register as shown in Table 41. See Reduced Let Thru Operand States (4 item) in Table 54 for memory locations.

| Breaker number | Register offset | Bit offset |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Breaker 1 Single Point RELT | 0 | 0 |
| Breaker 2 Single Point RELT | 0 | 1 |
| Breaker 3 Single Point RELT | 0 | 2 |
| Breaker 4 Single Point RELT | 0 | 3 |
| Breaker 5 Single Point RELT | 0 | 4 |
| Breaker 6 Single Point RELT | 0 | 5 |
| Breaker 7 Single Point RELT | 0 | 6 |
| Breaker 8 Single Point RELT | 0 | 7 |
| Breaker 9 Single Point RELT | 0 | 8 |
| Breaker 10 Single Point RELT | 0 | 9 |
| Breaker 11 Single Point RELT | 0 | 10 |
| Breaker 12 Single Point RELT | 0 | 11 |
| Breaker 13 Single Point RELT | 0 | 12 |
| Breaker 14 Single Point RELT | 0 | 13 |
| Breaker 15 Single Point RELT | 0 | 14 |
| Breaker 16 Single Point RELT | 0 | 15 |
| Breaker 17 Single Point RELT | 1 | 0 |
| Breaker 18 Single Point RELT | 1 | 1 |
| Breaker 19 Single Point RELT | 1 | 2 |
| Breaker 20 Single Point RELT | 1 | 3 |
| Breaker 21 Single Point RELT | 1 | 4 |
| Breaker 22 Single Point RELT | 1 | 5 |
| Breaker 23 Single Point RELT | 1 | 6 |
| Breaker 24 Single Point RELT | 1 | 7 |
| Breaker 25 Single Point RELT | 1 | 8 |
| Breaker 26 Single Point RELT | 1 | 9 |
| Breaker 27 Single Point RELT | 1 | 10 |
| Breaker 28 Single Point RELT | 1 | 11 |
| Breaker 29 Single Point RELT | 1 | 12 |
| Breaker 30 Single Point RELT | 1 | 13 |
| Multipoint RELT | 1 | 14 |
| System Wide RELT | 1 | 15 |

## Summation msgf zone operand states

Each zone has 7 different states shown in Table 42.
Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

Table 42: Summation MSGF zone status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Trip Dropout |
| 1 | Alarm Dropout |
| 2 | Trip Pickup |
| 3 | Alarm Pickup |
| 4 | Trip Operated |
| 5 | Alarm Operated |
| 6 | Trip Restrained |

Table 43: Summation MSGF zone status offsets

| Breaker Number | Register Offset | Bit Offset |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Zone 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Zone 2 | 0 | 8 |

## Synch check operand states

Each relay has 10 different states shown in Table 44. Each one of them corresponds to a different bit in the data item.

Table 44: Synch check status bit field

| Bit | Value |
| :--- | ---: |
| 0 | Dead Source Operated |
| 1 | Dead Source Dropout |
| 2 | Synch Operated |
| 3 | Synch Dropout |
| 4 | Close Operated |
| 5 | Close Dropout |
| 6 | V1 Above Minimum |
| 7 | V2 Above Minimum |
| 8 | V1 Below Maximum |
| 9 | V2 Below Maximum |

The relay states for all 12 relays span across 8 consecutive modbus registers as shown in Table 45. See Synch Check Operand States ( 8 items) in Table 54 for memory locations.
-
Table 45: Synch Check status offsets

| Breaker <br> Number | Register <br> Offset | Bit Offset | Notes |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Relay 1 | 0 | 0 |  |
| Relay 2 | 0 | 10 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 3 | 1 | 4 |  |
| Relay 4 | 1 | 14 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 5 | 2 | 8 | Spans over two <br> registers |
| Relay 6 | 3 | 2 |  |
| Relay 7 | 3 | 12 |  |
| Relay 8 | 4 | 6 |  |
| Relay 9 | 5 | 0 |  |
| Relay 10 | 5 | 10 |  |
| Relay 11 | 6 | 4 |  |
| Relay 12 | 6 | 14 |  |
|  | 7 |  | Bits from 8 thru <br> 15 |

The zone states for both zones reside in a single modbus register as shown in Table 43. See PLC Interface (Read/Write Settings) in Table 54 for memory locations.

## Modbus ${ }^{\circledR}$ protocol implementation

## Introduction

The CPU supports a number of communications protocols to allow connection to the HMI computer, as well as other equipment which includes personal computers, RTUs, SCADA masters, and programmable logic controllers. The Modicon Modbus ${ }^{\circledR}$ RTU protocol is the most basic protocol supported. Modbus is available via ethernet as specified by the Modbus/TCP specification. Note that:

- The CPU always acts as a slave device, meaning that it never initiates communications; it only listens and responds to requests issued by a master computer
- For Modbus, a subset of the Remote Terminal Unit (RTU) protocol format is supported that allows extensive monitoring, programming, and control functions using read and write register commands
- The CPU will support a maximum of 8 concurrent Modbus sessions. Four sessions are reserved for use by HMI computers. A remote device that attempts to connect when all sessions are in use will receive a response message indicating the number of maximum connections has been exceeded. If a remote device does not make a request within 30 seconds, the session will be timed out and made available to the next device that establishes a session


## Physical layer

The Modbus RTU protocol is hardware-independent so that the physical layer can be any of a variety of standard hardware configurations. The CPU includes a faceplate (front panel) 100BaseT Ethernet port. Data flow is auto-configuring full or half-duplex. Each data byte is transmitted in an asynchronous format consisting of 1 start bit, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, and possibly 1 parity bit. This produces a 10 or 11 bit data frame.

The master device in any system must know the address of the slave device with which it is to communicate. In the case of ModbusTCP communications, the CPU will not act on a request from a master if the address in the request does not match the CPU's slave address. A single setting selects the slave address used for ModbusTCP. The default slave address for a CPU is 1 .

## Data link layer

Communications takes place in packets, which are groups of asynchronously framed byte data. The master transmits a packet to the slave and the slave responds with a packet. The end of a packet is marked by 'dead-time' on the communications line. The following describes general format for both transmit and receive packets. For exact details on packet formatting, see the subsequent sections describing each function code.
-
Table 46: Modbus packet format

| Description | Size |
| :--- | ---: |
| Slave address | 1 byte |
| Function code | 1 byte |
| Data | N bytes |
| CRC | 2 bytes |
| Dead time | 3.5 bytes transmission time |

## Slave address

This is the address of the slave device that is intended to receive the packet sent by the master and perform the desired action. Only the addressed slave will respond to a packet that starts with its address. Note that since Modbus/TCP also relies on a correct IP address to receive the packet, and each CPU responds as a single device, it is generally not necessary to change the Modbus address of the device.

## Function code

This is one of the supported function codes of the unit which tells the slave what action to perform. See Supported function codes in the Modbus ${ }^{\circledR}$ protocol implementation section for complete details. An exception response from the slave is indicated by setting the high order bit of the function code in the response packet. See Exception responses for further details.

## Data

This will be a variable number of bytes depending on the function code. This may include actual values, settings, or addresses sent by the master to the slave or by the slave to the master.

## CRC

This is a two byte error checking code. The RTU version of Modbus includes a 16-bit cyclic redundancy check (CRC-16) with every packet which is an industry standard method used for error detection. If a Modbus slave device receives a packet in which an error is indicated by the CRC, the slave device will not act upon or respond to the packet thus preventing any erroneous operations. See CRC-16 Algorithm for a description of how to calculate the CRC.

## CRC-16 algorithm

The CRC-16 algorithm essentially treats the entire data stream (data bits only; start, stop and parity ignored) as one continuous binary number. This number is first shifted left 16 bits and then divided by a characteristic polynomial (11000000000000101B). The 16 -bit remainder of the division is appended to the end of the packet, most significant byte first. The resulting packet including CRC, when divided by the same polynomial at the receiver, will give a zero remainder if no transmission errors have occurred. This algorithm requires the characteristic polynomial to be reverse bit ordered. The most significant bit of the characteristic polynomial is dropped, since it does not affect the value of the remainder.

Table 47: CRC-26 algorithm

| Symbols | data transfer |
| :--- | ---: |
| $-->$ | Ahigh |
| A | high order byte of A |

## Algorithm:

1. FFFF (hex) --> A
2. 0 --> i
3. 0 --> j
4. Di (+) Alow --> Alow
5. j + 1 --> j
6. $\operatorname{shr}(A)$
7. Is there a carry? No: go to 8 Yes: G (+) A --> A and continue.
8. Is $\mathrm{j}=8$ ? No: go to 5 Yes: continue
9. $\mathrm{i}+1$--> i
10. Is $\mathrm{i}=\mathrm{N}$ ? No: go to 3 Yes: continue
11. A --> CRC

## Supported function codes

Modbus officially defines function codes from 1 to 127 though only a small subset is generally needed. The CPU supports some of these functions, as summarized in the following table. Subsequent sections describe each function code in detail.

## Function code 03H/04H - read actual values or settings

This function code allows the master to read one or more consecutive data registers (actual values or settings) from a relay. Data registers are always 16 bit (two byte) values transmitted with high order byte first. The maximum number of registers that can be read in a single packet is 125. (Refer to the Modbus memory map section) Since some PLC implementations of Modbus only support one of function codes 03 h and 04 h , the CPU interpretation allows either function code to be used for reading one or more consecutive data registers. The data starting address will determine the type of data being read.

Function codes 03h and 04h are therefore identical. The following table shows the format of the master and slave packets. The example shows a master device requesting 3 register values starting at address 4050h from slave device 11 h ( 17 decimal); the slave device responds with the values 40,300 , and 0 from registers 4050h, 4051h, and 4052h, respectively.

Table 48: Format of master and slave packets

| Function code | Modbus definition | CPU definition |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| HEX | DEC |  |  |
| 03 | 3 | Read Holding <br> Registers | Read Actual Values <br> or Settings |
| 04 | 4 | Read Holding <br> Registers | Read Actual Values <br> or Settings |
| 05 | 5 | Force Single Coil | Execute Operation |
| 06 | 6 | Preset Single Register | Store Single Setting |

## -

Table 49: Master and slave device packet transmission example

| Master transmission |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Packet format | Example (HEX) |
| Slave address | 11 |
| Function code | 04 |
| Data starting ADDR - hi | 40 |
| Data starting ADDR - lo | 50 |
| Number of registers - hi | 00 |
| Number of registers - lo | 03 |
| CRC - lo A7 DATA \#2 - lo | A7 |
| CRC - lo A7 DATA \#2 - hi | $4 A$ |
| Slave response | 11 |
| Slave address | 04 |
| Function code | 06 |
| Byte count | 00 |
| Data \#1 hi | 28 |
| Data \#1 lo | 01 |
| Data \#2 hi | $2 C$ |
| Data \#2 lo | 00 |
| Data \#3 hi | 00 |
| Data \#3 lo | $0 D$ |
| CRC - lo | 60 |
| CRC - hi |  |

## Function code 05 H - execute operation

This function code allows the master to perform various operations in the CPU. The following table shows the format of the master and slave packets. The example shows a master device requesting the slave device 11 H ( 17 dec ) to perform a reset. The hi and Io CODE VALUE bytes always have the values ' $F F$ ' and ' 00 ' respectively and are a remnant of the original Modbus definition of this function code.

| Table 50: Master and slave device |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| packet transmission example |  |
| Master transmission | Example (HEX) |
| Packet format | 11 |
| Slave address | 05 |
| Function code | 00 |
| Operation code - hi | 01 |
| Operation code - lo | FF |
| Code value - hi | 00 |
| Code value - lo | DF |
| CRC - lo | 6 A |
| CRC - hi | 11 |
| Slave response | 05 |
| Slave address | 00 |
| Function code | O1 |
| Operation code - hi | FF |
| Operation code - lo | 00 |
| Code value - hi | DF |
| Code value - lo | $6 A$ |
| CRC - lo |  |
| CRC - hi |  |

## Function code 06H - store single setting

This function code allows the master to modify the contents of a single setting register in a CPU. Setting registers are always 16-bit (two byte) values transmitted high-order byte first. The following table shows the format of the master and slave packets. The example shows a master device storing the value 200 at memory map address 4051h to slave device 11 h ( 17 dec ).

Table 51: Master and slave device packet transmission example

| Master transmission |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Packet format | Example (HEX) |
| Slave address | 11 |
| Function code | 06 |
| Data starting ADDR - hi | 40 |
| Data starting ADDR - lo | 51 |
| Data - hi | 00 |
| Data - lo | C8 |
| CRC - lo | CE |
| CRC - hi | DD |


| Slave response | 11 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Slave address |  |

Function code 05
Data starting ADDR - hi 40
Data starting ADDR - lo $\quad 51$
Data-hi 00
Data-lo C8
CRC - lo CE

CRC - hi

Function code 10 H - store multiple settings
This function code allows the master to modify the contents of a one or more consecutive setting registers in a CPU. Setting registers are 16-bit (two byte) values transmitted high-order byte first. The maximum number of setting registers that can be stored in a single packet is 60 . The following table shows the format of the master and slave packets. The example shows a master device storing the value 200 at memory map address 4051 h , and the value 1 at memory map address 4052 h to slave device 11h ( 17 dec ).
-
Table 52: Master and slave device
packet transmission example

| Master transmission |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Packet format | Example (HEX) |
| Slave address | 11 |
| Function code | 10 |
| Data starting ADDR - hi | 50 |
| Data starting ADDR - lo | 51 |
| Number of settings - hi | 00 |
| Number of settings - lo | 02 |
| Byte count | 00 |
| Data \#1 - hi | C8 |
| Data \#1 - lo | 00 |
| Data \#2 - hi | 01 |
| Data \#2 - lo | 12 |
| CRC - lo | 62 |
| CRC - hi |  |

Table 52: Master and slave device packet transmission example (continued)

| Slave response | Example (HEX) |
| :--- | ---: |
| Packet format | 11 |
| Slave address | 10 |
| Function code | 40 |
| Data starting ADDR - hi | 51 |
| Data starting ADDR - lo | 00 |
| Number of settings - hi | 02 |
| Number of settings - lo | 07 |
| CRC - lo | 64 |
| CRC - hi |  |

## Exception responses

Programming or operation errors usually happen because of illegal data in a packet. These errors result in an exception response from the slave. The slave detecting one of these errors sends a response packet to the master with the high order bit of the function code set to 1 . The following table shows the format of the master and slave packets. The example shows a master device sending the unsupported function code 39h to slave device 11.

Table 53: Master and slave device packet transmission example

| Master transmission |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Packet format | Example (HEX) |
| Slave address | 11 |
| Function code | 39 |
| CRC - low order byte | CD |
| CRC - high order byte |  |
| Slave response | 11 |
| Slave address | B9 |
| Function code | 01 |
| Error code | 93 |
| CRC - low order byte | 95 |
| CRC - high order byte |  |

## File transfers

## Obtaining CPU files using Modbus protocol

The CPU has a generic file transfer facility, meaning that you use the same method to obtain all of the different types of files from the unit. The Modbus registers that implement file transfer are found in the "Modbus File Transfer (Read/Write)" and "Modbus File Transfer (Read Only)" modules, starting at address 030Eh in the Modbus Memory Map. To read a file from the CPU, use the following steps:

1. Write the filename to the "Name of file to read" register using a write multiple registers command. If the name is shorter than 80 characters, you may write only enough registers to include all the text of the filename. Filenames are not case sensitive.
2. Repeatedly read all the registers in "Modbus File Transfer (Read Only)" using a read multiple registers command. It is not necessary to read the entire data block, since the CPU will remember which was the last register read. The "position" register is initially zero and thereafter indicates how many bytes ( 2 times the number of registers) you have read so far. The "size of..." register indicates the number of bytes of data remaining to read, to a maximum of 244 .
3. Keep reading until the "size of..." register is smaller than the number of bytes you are transferring. This condition indicates end of file. Discard any bytes you have read beyond the indicated block size.
4. If you need to re-try a block, read only the "size of..." and "block of data", without reading the position. The file pointer is only incremented when you read the position register, so the same data block will be returned as was read in the previous operation.

On the next read, check to see if the position is where you expect it to be, and discard the previous block if it is not (this condition would indicate that the CPU did not process your original read request). The CPU retains connection-specific file transfer information, so files may be read simultaneously on multiple Modbus connections.
a. Obtaining files from the CPU using other protocols
All the files available via Modbus may also be retrieved using the standard file transfer mechanisms in other protocols (for example, TFTP).
b. Reading event recorder files

To read the entire event recorder contents in ASCII format (the only available format), use the following filename:

## -EVT.TXT

c. Reading fault report files The file name for fault report data is faultReport\#\#\#\#\#.txt. The \#\#\#\#\# refers to the fault report record number. This number is identical to the event record number associated with the fault report. A request for a non-existent fault report file will yield file with no data below the header.
d. Reading waveform capture files Waveform records comply with COMTRADE 1999 format (IEEE Std C37.111-1999). The file names as required by the standard for waveform capture data are wfc\#\#\#\#\#.dat and wfc\#\#\#\#\#.cfg. The \#\#\#\#\# refers to the waveform record number. Note that this number is not the same as the event number cited in the case of the fault report above. If an event has a waveform capture associated with it, the waveform number will be shown in the WF Number field as indicated in the header of the event log.

## Modbus memory map

> NOTICE NOTICE: A multiplier factor may be necessary in cases where an integer value is returned but the Range and/or Step imply a greater precision. In these cases, it is necessary to divide the returned value by 10 for a step of " 0.1 " or " 0.5 "; by 100 for a step of ". 01 "; and so on. Similarly, it is necessary to multiply by these factors prior to writing a settings value. This note does not apply to any step value greater than 1 (a step of " 10 " does not require a multiplier, for example). This note also does not apply to values returned in floating point format. See the format codes at the end of the map for more information.
> NOTICE NOTICE: Discrete I/O output state registers (Contact Output x State - register range from 70BF to 713E and Contact Output States - register range from DC38 to DC3F) contain correct information only when FlexLogic Active register (9588) contains value 1 (yes).
-
Table 54: Modbus memory map

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Product Information (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0000 | FBW Product Type | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F716 | 0 |
| 0001 | CPU Serial Number | --- | --- | --- | F203 | "0" |
| 0009 | Ethernet MAC Address | --- | --- | --- | F072 | 0 |
| OOOC | DAQ Ethernet MAC Address | --- | --- | --- | F072 | 0 |
| 000F | CCPU Hardware Version | 0 to 65535 | -- | 1 | F001 | 100 |
| 0010 | CCPU Firmware Version | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 100 |
| 0011 | CCPU Firmware Boot Code Version | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 100 |
| 0012 | Build Date | --- | --- | 0 | F200 | "0" |
| 0026 | Synchronizer Board Status | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 0027 | Synchronizer Board Frequency Setting | 50 to 60 | Hz | 10 | F001 | 60 |
| 0028 | Last Energy Clear Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 002A | Last CCPU Commissioned Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 002C | Expected Node Protocol Version | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 002D | Summary Number | --- | --- | --- | F209 | "0" |
| 0033 | Line up | 0 to 99 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 0034 | System Frequency Detected | 0 to 65535 | Hz | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 0035 | CCPU Modbus Map Version | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 560 |
| 0036 | Reserved | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 (No) |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Installation (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0080 | CCPUID | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F717 | 0 |
| 0081 | CCPU Commissioned | 0 to 1 | -- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 0082 | CCPU Name | --- | --- | --- | F200 | "UNNAMED" |
| 0096 | System Frequency | 50 to 60 | Hz | 10 | F001 | 60 |
| 0097 | Phase Rotation | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F106 | 0 |
| Clock (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OOEO | Current Time | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| O0E2 | Date Time Changed | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| Communications (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OOEC | IP Address | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 3232235876 |
| OOEE | IP Subnet Mask | 0 to 4294963200 | --- | 1 | F003 | 4294967040 |
| OOFO | Gateway IP Address | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 00F2 | Reserved (5 items) | 1 to 254 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| Event Recorder (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0150 | Events Since Last Clear | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 0152 | Number of Available Events | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 0154 | Event Recorder Last Cleared Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| Modbus File Transfer (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0156 | Name of file to read | --- | --- | --- | F204 | None |
| Modbus File Transfer (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 017E | "Character position of current block within file" | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 0180 | Size of currently-available data block | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 0181 | Block of data from requested file (122 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| Modbus File Transfer Area 2 (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01FB | Modbus File Transfer 2 Filename | --- | --- | --- | F204 | None |
| Modbus File Transfer Area 2 (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0223 | "Character position of current block within file" | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 0225 | Size of currently-available data block | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 0226 | Block of data from requested file (122 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| Passwords (Read/Write Command) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02A0 | Reserved (4 items) | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 02A4 | Modbus Command Password Entry | 0 to 4294967295 | -- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 02A6 | Modbus Setting Password Entry | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| Passwords (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02A8 | Modbus Command Password Status | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| 02A9 | Modbus Setting Password Status | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| 02AA | Reserved (128 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Communication Status (Read Only |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02FF | Main Task Heart Beat | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| Zone Manager |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 032A | Current Topology State | 0 to 255 | -- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 032B | Current Zone1 Topology | 0 to 255 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 032C | Current Zone2 Topology | 0 to 255 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 032D | Current Zone3 Topology | 0 to 255 | -- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 032E | Current Zone4 Topology | 0 to 255 | -- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 032F | Current Zone1 Topology PT Throwover | 0 to 255 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 0330 | Current Zone2 Topology PT Throwover | 0 to 255 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 0331 | Current Zone3 Topology PT Throwover | 0 to 255 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 0332 | Current Zone4 Topology PT Throwover | 0 to 255 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Event Recorder (Read/Write Command) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0346 | Event Recorder Clear Command | --- | --- | --- | F126 | 0 |
| Energy Commands (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0347 | Energy Clear Command | --- | --- | --- | F126 | 0 |
| Fault Report Commands (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0348 | Fault Trigger Command | --- | --- | --- | F126 | 0 |
| Demand |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0349 | Demand Subinterval Length | 1 to 60 | Minutes | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 034A | Demand Subintervals Per Interval | 1 to 15 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 034B | Demand Reset All Command | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 034C | Number Of Demand Resets All | 0 to 4294963200 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 034E | Last Demand Reset All DateTime | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 0350 | Demand Log Clear All Command | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 0351 | Demand Log Last Cleared All Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| Waveform Capture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 035D | Number WF Records Available | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 035E | Waveform Clear Command | --- | --- | --- | F126 | 0 |
| 035F | Waveform Last Clear Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 0361 | Waveform Trigger Command | --- | --- | --- | F126 | 0 |
| 0362 | Waveform Trigger Mode | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F118 | 0 |
| 0363 | Waveform Trigger Position | 0 to 119 | Half Cycles | 1 | F001 | 60 |
| 0364 | Waveforms Since Last Clear | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 0366 | WFC Buffers Free | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 0367 | WFC Buffers Stored | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 0368 | Waveform Trigger Thru FlexLogic | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| Preventive Maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0370 | Load Life Rating 800A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 2800 |
| 0371 | Load Life Rating 1600A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 1200 |
| 0372 | Load Life Rating 2000A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 1000 |
| 0373 | Load Life Rating 3200A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 600 |
| 0374 | Load Life Rating 4000A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 500 |
| 0375 | Load Life Rating 5000A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 400 |
| 0376 | Mechanical_Life_Rating_800A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 12500 |
| 0377 | Mechanical_Life_Rating_1600A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 4000 |
| 0378 | Mechanical_Life_Rating_2000A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 4000 |
| 0379 | Mechanical_Life_Rating_3200A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 1500 |
| 037A | Mechanical_Life_Rating_4000A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 1500 |
| 037B | Mechanical_Life_Rating_5000A | 0 to 65535 | A | 1 | F001 | 1500 |
| 037C | Load Life Max Current 800A | 1 to 50 | --- | 1 | F001 | 15 |
| 037D | Load Life Max Current 1600A | 1 to 50 |  | 1 | F001 | 15 |
| 037E | Load Life Max Current 2000A | 1 to 50 |  | 1 | F001 | 15 |
| 037F | Load Life Max Current 3200A | 1 to 50 |  | 1 | F001 | 13 |
| 0380 | Load Life Max Current 4000A | 1 to 50 |  | 1 | F001 | 9 |
| 0381 | Load Life Max Current 5000A | 1 to 50 |  | 1 | F001 | 7 |
| Hardware Information (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03A0 | Flash Lifetime | 1 to 10 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| Source Status Vectors (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040A | Expected Nodes X State | 0 to 4294967295 | -- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 040C | Source Node Identifier LED X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| O40E | Node Setting Changed X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0410 | Nodes Communicating X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Status Vectors (Read Only) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 412 | Nodes Commissioned X State | 0 to 4294967295 | -- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0414 | Duplicate Nodes X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0416 | Node Internal Diagnostics X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0418 | Node System Diagnostics X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 041A | Node Hardware Diagnostics X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 041C | Node Reflected CCPU Diagnostics X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 041E | Breaker Contact Position X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0420 | Breaker Primary Connection X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0422 | Breaker Lockout X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0424 | Summations Suspended $X$ State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0426 | Breaker Tripped X State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| "Source Vectors For Alarms (Ack Are R/W)" |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0428 | Undervoltage Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 042A | Undervoltage Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 042C | Undervoltage Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 042E | Undervoltage Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0430 | Overvoltage Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0432 | Overvoltage Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0434 | Overvoltage Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0436 | Overvoltage Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0438 | Phase Loss Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 043A | Phase Loss Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 043C | Phase Loss Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 043E | Phase Loss Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0440 | Reverse Power Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0442 | Reverse Power Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0444 | Reverse Power Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0446 | Reverse Power Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0448 | High Current Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 044A | High Current Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 044C | Underfrequency Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 044E | Underfrequency Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0450 | Underfrequency Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0452 | Underfrequency Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0454 | Overfrequency Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0456 | Overfrequency Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0458 | Overfrequency Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 045A | Overfrequency Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 045C | High Resistance Ground Fault Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 045E | High Resistance Ground Fault Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0460 | Breaker Open Failed Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0462 | Breaker Open Failed Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0464 | Long Time Overcurrent Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0466 | Long Time Overcurrent Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0468 | Short Time Overcurrent Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 046A | Short Time Overcurrent Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 046C | Ground Fault Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 046E | Ground Fault Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0470 | Ground Fault Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0472 | Ground Fault Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "Source Vectors For Alarms (Ack Are R/W)" (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0474 | Analog IOC Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0476 | Analog IOC Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0478 | IOC Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 047A | IOC Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 047C | Node Control Power Lost State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 047E | Node Control Power Lost Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0480 | Node Communication Lost State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0482 | Node Communication Lost Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0484 | Breaker Load Life 50 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0486 | Breaker Load Life 50 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0488 | Breaker Load Life 75 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 048A | Breaker Load Life 75 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 048C | Breaker Load Life 90 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 048E | Breaker Load Life 90 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0490 | Breaker Accum Service Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0492 | Breaker Accum Service Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0494 | Breaker Mechanical Life 125 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0496 | Breaker Mechanical Life 125 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0498 | Breaker Mechanical Life 25 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 049A | Breaker Mechanical Life 25 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 049C | Breaker Mechanical Life 375 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 049E | Breaker Mechanical Life 375 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04A0 | Breaker Mechanical Life 50 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04A2 | Breaker Mechanical Life 50 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04A4 | Breaker Mechanical Life 625 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04A6 | Breaker Mechanical Life 625 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04A8 | Breaker Mechanical Life 75 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04AA | Breaker Mechanical Life 75 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04AC | Breaker Mechanical Life 875 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04AE | Breaker Mechanical Life 875 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04B0 | Breaker Mechanical Life 100 State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04B2 | Breaker Mechanical Life 100 Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04B4 | Bus Differential Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04B6 | Bus Differential Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04B8 | Bus Differential Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | -- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04BA | Bus Differential Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04BC | Multi Source Ground Fault Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04BE | Multi Source Ground Fault Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04C0 | Multi Source Ground Fault Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04C2 | Multi Source Ground Fault Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04C4 | Hardware Synch Card Lost State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04C6 | Hardware Synch Card Lost Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04CA | Compartment ID Button Missing Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| O4CE | Compartment ID Button Missing Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04D0 | Control Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04D2 | Control Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | -- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| O4D4 | Redundant CPU Node Comm Loss State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04D6 | Redundant CPU Node Comm Loss Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04D8 | Redundant CPU Hardware Synch Loss State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |

## Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| "Source Vectors For Alarms (Ack Are R/W)" (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04DA | Redundant CPU Hardware Synch Loss Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04DC | Discrete IO Misconfigured State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| O4DE | Discrete IO Misconfigured Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04EO | Reserved (8 items) | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04E8 | HRGF Location Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04EA | HRGF Location Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04EC | High Current Flex Relay Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04EE | High Current Flex Relay Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04F0 | Undervoltage Flex Relay Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04F2 | Undervoltage Flex Relay Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04F4 | Undervoltage Flex Relay Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04F6 | Undervoltage Flex Relay Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 04F8 | Reserved (8 items) | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0500 | Over Demand Flex Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0502 | Over Demand Flex Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0504 | Under Demand Flex Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0506 | Under Demand Flex Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0508 | SRC X Node Ground CT Connected | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 050A | High Current Trigger Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 050C | High Current Trigger Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| O50E | Reduced Let Thru Over $\times$ Hours Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0510 | Reduced Let Thru Over x Hours Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0512 | HRGF Location Contactor Operating Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0514 | HRGF Location Contactor Operating Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0516 | HRGF Location Trip Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0518 | HRGF Location Trip Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 051A | Flux Shifter Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 051C | Flux Shifter Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 051E | Shunt Trip Failure Alarm State | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0520 | Shunt Trip Failure Alarm Ack | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0522 | Remote IO Subsystem Malfunction State | 0 to 4294967295 |  | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 0524 | Remote IO Subsystem Malfunction Ack | 0 to 4294967295 |  | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| Source Voltage (Read Only) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0542 | Phase AG Voltage RMS | 0 to 999999 | V | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 0544 | Phase BG Voltage RMS | 0 to 999999 | V | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 0546 | Phase CG Voltage RMS | 0 to 999999 | V | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 0548 | Phase AB Voltage RMS | 0 to 999999 | V | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 054A | Phase BC Voltage RMS | 0 to 999999 | V | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 054C | Phase CA Voltage RMS | 0 to 999999 | V | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 054E | SRC X Voltage Reserved ( 30 items) | --- | --- | 0 | F001 | 0 |
| 056C | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0596 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05C0 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05EA | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0614 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 063E | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0668 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0692 | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06BC | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Voltage (Read Only) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06E6 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0710 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 073A | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0764 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 078E | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07B8 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07E2 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 080C | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0836 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0860 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 088A | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08B4 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08DE | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0908 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0932 | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 095C | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0986 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09B0 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09DA | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA04 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FBW Current (Read Only) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA2E | Phase A Current RMS | 0 to 999999 | A | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| OA30 | Phase B Current RMS | 0 to 999999 | A | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| OA32 | Phase C Current RMS | 0 to 999999 | A | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| OA34 | Neutral Current RMS | 0 to 999999 | A | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| OA36 | Ground Current RMS | 0 to 999999 | A | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| OA38 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA42 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA4C | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA56 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA60 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA6A | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA74 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA7E | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA88 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA92 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OA9C | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OAA6 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OABO | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OABA | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OAC4 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OACE | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OAD8 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OAE2 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OAEC | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OAF6 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBOO | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBOA | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB14 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB1E | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FBW Current (Read Only) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB28 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB32 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB3C | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB46 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB50 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reduced Let Thru Command |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB5A | Remote Multipoint Reduced Let Thru Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB5B | Remote Multipoint Reduced Let Thru Reset | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB5C | Remote Multipoint Reduced Let Thru Factory Rst All | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB5D | Remote System Reduced Let Thru Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB5E | Remote System Reduced Let Thru Reset | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB5F | Remote System Reduced Let Thru Factory Rst All | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB60 | Reserved (11 Items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reduced Let Thru Setting (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB6B | FlexLogic Multipoint Reduced Let Thru Trigger | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| OB6C | FlexLogic System Reduced Let Thru Trigger | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| OB6D | Reduced Let Thru Alarm Reactivation Time | 1 to 24 | Hrs | 1 | F001 | 24 |
| OB6E | Reserved (6 Items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reduced Let Thru Status (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB74 | Reduced Let Thru Status | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F739 | 0 |
| OB76 | FlexLogic Multipoint Reduced Let Thru State | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F108 | 0 |
| OB77 | FlexLogic System Reduced Let Thru State | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F108 | 0 |
| OB78 | Remote Reduced Let Thru Command Feedback | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F739 | 0 |
| OB7A | Remote Multipoint Reduced Let Thru Enable Count | 0 to 8 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| OB7B | Remote System Reduced Let Thru Enable Count | 0 to 8 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| OB7C | Reserved (7 Items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source Reduced Let Thru Command (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB84 | SRC X Remote Reduced Let Thru Enable Load | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB85 | SRC X Remote Reduced Let Thru Reset Load | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB86 | SRC X Remote Reduced Let Thru Factory Rst All | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB87 | Reserved (9 Items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| OB90 | ...Repeated for Node 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OB9C | ...Repeated for Node 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBA8 | ...Repeated for Node 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBB4 | ...Repeated for Node 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBCO | ...Repeated for Node 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBCC | ...Repeated for Node 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBD8 | ...Repeated for Node 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBE4 | ...Repeated for Node 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBFO | ...Repeated for Node 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OBFC | ...Repeated for Node 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OC08 | ...Repeated for Node 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OC14 | ...Repeated for Node 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OC20 | ...Repeated for Node 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OC2C | ...Repeated for Node 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 C 38 | ...Repeated for Node 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OC44 | ...Repeated for Node 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OC50 | ...Repeated for Node 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OC5C | ...Repeated for Node 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OC68 | ...Repeated for Node 20 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Reduced Let Thru Command (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0C74 | ...Repeated for Node 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0C80 | ...Repeated for Node 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OC8C | ...Repeated for Node 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $0 \mathrm{C98}$ | ...Repeated for Node 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCA4 | ...Repeated for Node 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCBO | ...Repeated for Node 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCBC | ...Repeated for Node 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $0 \mathrm{CC8}$ | ...Repeated for Node 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCD4 | ...Repeated for Node 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCEO | ...Repeated for Node 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source Reduced Let Thru Setting (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCEC | SRC X Reduced Let Thru Association | 0 to 1073741823 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| OCEE | SRC X Reduced Let Thru Setting Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCF1 | ...Repeated for Node 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCF6 | ...Repeated for Node 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OCFB | ...Repeated for Node 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODOO | ...Repeated for Node 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD05 | ...Repeated for Node 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODOA | ...Repeated for Node 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODOF | ...Repeated for Node 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD14 | ...Repeated for Node 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD19 | ...Repeated for Node 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD1E | ...Repeated for Node 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD23 | ...Repeated for Node 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD28 | ...Repeated for Node 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD2D | ...Repeated for Node 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD32 | ...Repeated for Node 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD37 | ...Repeated for Node 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD3C | ...Repeated for Node 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD41 | ...Repeated for Node 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD46 | ...Repeated for Node 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD4B | ...Repeated for Node 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD50 | ...Repeated for Node 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD55 | ...Repeated for Node 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD5A | ...Repeated for Node 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD5F | ...Repeated for Node 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD64 | ...Repeated for Node 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD69 | ...Repeated for Node 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD6E | ...Repeated for Node 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD73 | ...Repeated for Node 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD78 | ...Repeated for Node 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD7D | ...Repeated for Node 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source Reduced Let Thru Status (Read Only) ( 30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD82 | SRC X FlexLogic Reduced Let Thru State | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F108 | 0 |
| OD83 | SRC X Remote Reduced Let Thru Enable Load Count | 0 to 8 | - | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| OD84 | Reserved (8 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD8C | ...Repeated for Node 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OD96 | ...Repeated for Node 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODAO | ...Repeated for Node 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODAA | ...Repeated for Node 5 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Reduced Let Thru Status (Read Only) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |
| ODB4 | ...Repeated for Node 6 |  |  |  |  |
| ODBE | ...Repeated for Node 7 |  |  |  |  |
| ODC8 | ...Repeated for Node 8 |  |  |  |  |
| ODD2 | ...Repeated for Node 9 |  |  |  |  |
| ODDC | ...Repeated for Node 10 |  |  |  |  |
| ODE6 | ...Repeated for Node 11 |  |  |  |  |
| ODFO | ...Repeated for Node 12 |  |  |  |  |
| ODFA | ...Repeated for Node 13 |  |  |  |  |
| OE04 | ...Repeated for Node 14 |  |  |  |  |
| OEOE | ...Repeated for Node 15 |  |  |  |  |
| OE18 | ...Repeated for Node 16 |  |  |  |  |
| 0e22 | ...Repeated for Node 17 |  |  |  |  |
| OE2C | ...Repeated for Node 18 |  |  |  |  |
| OE36 | ...Repeated for Node 19 |  |  |  |  |
| OE40 | ...Repeated for Node 20 |  |  |  |  |
| 0E4A | ...Repeated for Node 21 |  |  |  |  |
| 0E54 | ...Repeated for Node 22 |  |  |  |  |
| OE5E | ...Repeated for Node 23 |  |  |  |  |
| OE68 | ...Repeated for Node 24 |  |  |  |  |
| OE72 | ...Repeated for Node 25 |  |  |  |  |
| OE7C | ...Repeated for Node 26 |  |  |  |  |
| OE86 | ...Repeated for Node 27 |  |  |  |  |
| 0E90 | ...Repeated for Node 28 |  |  |  |  |
| 0E9A | ...Repeated for Node 29 |  |  |  |  |
| OEA4 | ...Repeated for Node 30 |  |  |  |  |

Source Power (Read Only) (30 Modules)

| -1000000000000 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OEAE | Three Phase Real Power | 1000000000000 | W | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| OEBO | Phase A Real Power | -1000000000000 to | W | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  |  | 1000000000000 |  |  |  |  |
| OEB2 | Phase B Real Power | -1000000000000 to | W | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  |  | 100000000000 |  |  |  |  |
| OEAE | -1000000000000 to |  | W | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Three Phase Real Power | 1000000000000 |  |  |  |  |
| OEBO | -1000000000000 to |  | W | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Phase A Real Power | 1000000000000 |  |  |  |  |
| OEB2 | -1000000000000 to |  | W | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Phase B Real Power | 1000000000000 |  |  |  |  |
| OEB4 |  | $\begin{array}{r} -1000000000000 \text { to } \\ 1000000000000 \end{array}$ | W | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Phase C Real Power |  |  |  |  |  |
| OEB6 |  | -1000000000000 to 1000000000000 | var | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Three Phase Reactive Power |  |  |  |  |  |
| OEB8 |  | $\begin{array}{r} -1000000000000 \text { to } \\ 1000000000000 \end{array}$ | var | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Phase A Reactive Power |  |  |  |  |  |
| OEBA |  | $\begin{array}{r} -1000000000000 \text { to } \\ 1000000000000 \end{array}$ | var | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Phase B Reactive Power |  |  |  |  |  |
| OEBC |  | -1000000000000 to 1000000000000 | var | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Phase C Reactive Power |  |  |  |  |  |
| OEBE |  | -1000000000000 to | VA | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Three Phase Apparent Power | 100000000000 |  |  |  |  |
| OECO |  | $\begin{array}{r} -1000000000000 \text { to } \\ 1000000000000 \end{array}$ | VA | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
|  | Phase A Apparent Power |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | -1000000000000 to |  |  |  |  |
| OEC2 | Phase B Apparent Power | 1000000000000 | VA | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Power (Read Only) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | -1000000000000 to |  |  |  |  |
| OEC4 | Phase C Apparent Power | 1000000000000 | VA | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| OEC6 | Three Phase Power Factor | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| OEC7 | Phase A Power Factor | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| OEC8 | Phase B Power Factor | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| OEC9 | Phase C Power Factor | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| OECA | SRC X Power Reserved (10 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| OED4 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OEFA | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OF20 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OF46 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OF6C | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OF92 | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OFB8 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| OFDE | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1004 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 102A | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1050 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1076 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 109C | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 C 2 | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 E 8 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110E | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1134 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 115A | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1180 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 A 6 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11CC | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11F2 | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1218 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 123E | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1264 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 128 A | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 BO | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12D6 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12FC | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source Energy (Read Only) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1322 | Positive Watthour | 0 to 1000000000000 | Wh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1324 | Phase A Positive Watthour | 0 to 1000000000000 | Wh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1326 | Phase B Positive Watthour | 0 to 1000000000000 | Wh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1328 | Phase C Positive Watthour | 0 to 1000000000000 | Wh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 132A | Negative Watthour | 0 to 1000000000000 | Wh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 132C | Phase A Negative Watthour | 0 to 1000000000000 | Wh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 132E | Phase B Negative Watthour | 0 to 1000000000000 | Wh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1330 | Phase C Negative Watthour | 0 to 1000000000000 | Wh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1332 | Positive Varhour | 0 to 1000000000000 | varh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1334 | Phase A Positive Varhour | 0 to 1000000000000 | varh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1336 | Phase B Positive Varhour | 0 to 1000000000000 | varh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1338 | Phase C Positive Varhour | 0 to 1000000000000 | varh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 133A | Negative Varhour | 0 to 1000000000000 | varh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Energy (Read Only) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 133C | Phase A Negative Varhour | 0 to 1000000000000 | varh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 133E | Phase B Negative Varhour | 0 to 1000000000000 | varh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1340 | Phase C Negative Varhour | 0 to 1000000000000 | varh | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1342 | Vahour | 0 to 1000000000000 | vah | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1344 | Phase A Vahour | 0 to 1000000000000 | vah | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1346 | Phase B Vahour | 0 to 1000000000000 | vah | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1348 | Phase C Vahour | 0 to 1000000000000 | vah | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 134 A | SRC X Energy Reserved (10 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1354 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1386 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $13 \mathrm{B8}$ | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13EA | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 141C | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144 E | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1480 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14B2 | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 E 4 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1516 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1548 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 157 A | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15AC | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15DE | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1610 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1642 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1674 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 A 6 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16D8 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170A | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 173C | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 176E | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 AO | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17D2 | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1804 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1836 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1868 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189A | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18CC | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |


| Source Harmonic Analysis (Read only) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $18 F E$ | SRC X Phase A Voltage THD | 0 to 1000 | dB | 1 | F001 |  |
| 18 FF | SRC X Phase B Voltage THD | 0 to 1000 | dB | 1 | F001 |  |
| 1900 | SRC X Phase C Voltage THD | 0 to 1000 | dB | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 1901 | SRC X Phase A Current THD | 0 to 1000 | dB | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 1902 | SRC X Phase B Current THD | 0 to 1000 | dB | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 1903 | SRC X Phase C Current THD | 0 to 1000 | dB | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 1904 | SRC X Phase N Current THD | 0 to 1000 | dB | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 1905 | SRC X Phase A K Factor | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 1906 | SRC X Phase B K Factor | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 10 |
| 1907 | SRC X Phase C K Factor | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 10 |
| 1908 | SRC X Phase N K Factor | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 10 |
| 1909 | SRC X Harmonic Analysis Reserved (10 items) |  |  |  | 10 |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Harmonic Analysis (Read only) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1913 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1928 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 193D | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1967 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 197C | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19A6 | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19BB | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19D0 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19 E 5 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19FA | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1AOF | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1A24 | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1A39 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1A4E | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1A63 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1A78 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1A8D | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1AA2 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1AB7 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1ACC | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1AE1 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1AF6 | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1BOB | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1820 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1B35 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1B4A | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1B5F | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source Demand Peaks (Read Only) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -1000000000000 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1B74 | SRC X Maximum kW | 000000 | W | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1B76 | SRC X Maximum kW DateTime | 967295 | - | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| -1000000000000 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1B7A | SRC X Maximum kvar DateTime | 967295 | --- | - 1 | F050 | 0 |
| -1000000000000 to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \mathrm{B7C}$ | SRC X Maximum kVA |  | VA | 0,001 | F060 | 0 |
| 1B7E | SRC X Maximum kVA DateTime | 967295 | - | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| SRC $\times$ Source Demand Peaks |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \mathrm{B80}$ | Reserved (8 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1B88 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1B9C | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 BBO | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1BC4 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1BD8 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 BEC | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-00 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1C14 | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1C28 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1C3C | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Demand Peaks (Read Only) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1C50 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 C 64 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \mathrm{C78}$ | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1C8C | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 CAO | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1CB4 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1 \mathrm{CC8}$ | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 CDC | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1CFO | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1D04 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1D18 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1D2C | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1D40 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1D54 | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1D68 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1D7C | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 D90 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1DA4 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1DB8 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SRCx Node Metering Min Max Values (Read Only) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1DCC | SRC X Three Phase Power Factor Min | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| 1DCD | SRC X Three Phase Power Factor Min Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1DCF | SRC X Phase A Power Factor Min | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| 1DD0 | SRC X Phase A Power Factor Min Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1DD2 | SRC X Phase B Power Factor Min | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| 1DD3 | SRC X Phase B Power Factor Min Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1 DD5 | SRC X Phase C Power Factor Min | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| 1DD6 | SRC X Phase C Power Factor Min Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1DD8 | SRC X Three Phase Power Factor Max | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| 1DD9 | SRC X Three Phase Power Factor Max Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1DDB | SRC X Phase A Power Factor Max | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| 1DDC | SRC X Phase A Power Factor Max Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1DDE | SRC X Phase B Power Factor Max | -999 to 1000 | --- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| 1DDF | SRC X Phase B Power Factor Max Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1DE1 | SRC X Phase C Power Factor Max | -999 to 1000 | -- | 1 | F013 | 0 |
| 1DE2 | SRC X Phase C Power Factor Max Date | 0 to 4294967295 | -- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1DE4 | SRC X Last Clear Energy Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1DE6 | SRC X Last Commissioned Date | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 1DE8 | SRC X Power Peak Reserved (47 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 E17 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 E62 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1EAD | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1EF8 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 F43 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1F8E | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1FD9 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024 | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 206F | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20BA | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2105 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SRCx Node Metering Min Max Values (Read Only) (30 Modules) (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2150 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |
| 219B | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |
| $21 \mathrm{E6}$ | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |
| 2231 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |
| 227C | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |
| $22 \mathrm{C7}$ | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |
| 2312 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |
| 235D | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |
| 23 AB | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |
| 23F3 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |
| 243E | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |
| 2489 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |
| 24D4 | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |
| 251F | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |
| 256A | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |
| 25B5 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |
| 2600 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |
| 264B | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |


| Setting Enable (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2696 | GF Tripping Priority Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 |  |



Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Demand (30 Modules) (continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2902 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2928 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 294E | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2974 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 299A | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 CO | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29 E 6 | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2AOC | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 A 32 | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 A 58 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2A7E | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2AA4 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2ACA | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2AFO | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SRCx As Reported At Node Status (Read Only) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 B 16 | SRC X Node ID | 0 to 29 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B17}$ | SRC X Node MAC Address | --- | --- | --- | F072 | \{0\} |
| 2B1A | SRC X Frame Rating | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 2B1B | SRC X CT Rating | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 2B1C | SRC X Breaker Type | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F715 | 0 |
| 2B1D | SRC X NodeProt Protection Config | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F705 | 0 |
| 2B1E | SRC X Node Firmware Version | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 2B1F | SRC X Hardware Version | 0 to 255 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B2O}$ | SRC X Message Protocol Version | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B21}$ | SRC X Product Type | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F716 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B22}$ | SRC X NodeProt Rating Switch | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B23}$ | SRC X NodeProt LT Setting | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B24}$ | SRC X NodeProt IOC Threshold Setting | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B25}$ | SRC X NodeProt Ground Fault Setting | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B26}$ | SRC X NodeProt Short Time Setting | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B27}$ | SRC X Node Internal Diagnostics | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F701 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B28}$ | SRC X Node System Diagnostics 1 | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F702 | 0 |
| $2 \mathrm{B29}$ | SRC X Node System Diagnostics 2 | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F703 | 0 |
| 2B2A | SRC X Node Hardware Diagnostics | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F704 | 0 |
| 2B2B | SRC X Node Physical Status | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F708 | 0 |
| 2B2C | SRC X Node Logic and Trip Status | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F709 | 0 |
| 2B2D | SRC X Node Last Trip Sequence Number | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 2B2F | SRC X Reflected CCPU Diagnostics | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F706 | 0 |
| 2B30 | SRC X Reflected CCPU 0 Command | 0 to 65535 | -- | 1 | F707 | 0 |
| 2 B 31 | SRC X Reflected CCPU 1 Command | 0 to 65535 | -- | 1 | F707 | 0 |
| 2 B 32 | SRC X Fan Status | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F108 | 0 |
| 2B33 | SRC X CT Rating Node Report | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 2 B34 | SRC X Node Serial Number | --- | --- | --- | F205 | 0 |
| 2B3A | SRC X Phase A Frequency | 0 to 65535 | Hz | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 2B3B | SRC X Phase B Frequency | 0 to 65535 | Hz | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 2B3C | SRC X Phase C Frequency | 0 to 65535 | Hz | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 2B3D | SRC X Topology | 0 to 15 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 2B3E | SRC X ST ZSI Current Restrained Time | 0 to 65535 | mS | 1 | F001 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SRCx As Reported At Node Status (Read Only) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SRC X NodeProt Adjustable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2B3F | Selective IOC Setting | 0 to 48 | Half Cycle | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 2B40 Reserved (2 items |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2 \mathrm{B66}$ | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2 \mathrm{BB6}$ | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2 \mathrm{C06}$ | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 C 56 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2CA6 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2CF6 | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D46 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2D96 | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2DE6 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2E36 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 E 86 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2ED6 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2F26 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2F76 | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2FC6 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3016 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3066 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $30 \mathrm{B6}$ | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3106 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3156 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31A6 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $31 \mathrm{F6}$ | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3246 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3296 | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $32 \mathrm{E6}$ | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3336 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3386 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33D6 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3426 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SRCx Node Counters (Read/Write) - Write a 0 to these to reset them |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3476 | Reserved (840 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| Source Settings (Read/Write) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37BE | SRC X Node Commissioned | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37BF | SRC X PT Source Node Identifier | 0 to 29 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 37C0 | SRC X Breaker Connection | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F712 | 0 |
| 37 C 1 | Source Settings Reserved (17 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37D2 | SRC X PT Rating | 0 to 7 | --- | 1 | F719 | 0 |
| 37D3 | SRC X UV Trip Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37D4 | SRC X UV Trip Curve Type | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F726 | 1 |
| 37D5 | SRC X UV Trip Pickup Setting | 10 to 95 | \% | 1 | F001 | 50 |
| 37D6 | SRC X UV Trip Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 300 |
| $37 \mathrm{D7}$ | SRC X UV Trip Phase Requirement | 1 to 3 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 37 D 8 | SRC X UV Trip Block Volt Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37D9 | SRC X UV Trip Block Volt Setting | 5 to 75 | \% | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 37DA | SRC X UV Trip or Open Setting | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F727 | 1 |
| 37DB | SRC X UV Alarm Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Settings (Read/Write) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37DC | SRC X UV Alarm Curve Type | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F726 | 1 |
| 37 DD | SRC X UV Alarm Pickup Setting | 10 to 95 | \% | 1 | F001 | 50 |
| 37DE | SRC X UV Alarm Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 150 |
| 37DF | SRC X UV Alarm Phase Requirement | 1 to 3 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 37E0 | SRC X UV Alarm Block Volt Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37E1 | SRC X UV Alarm Block Volt Setting | 5 to 75 | \% | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 37E2 | SRC X OV Trip Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37E3 | SRC X OV Trip Pickup Setting | 105 to 125 | \% | 1 | F001 | 120 |
| 37E4 | SRC X OV Trip Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 300 |
| 37E5 | SRC X OV Trip Phase Requirement | 1 to 3 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 37E6 | SRC X OV Trip or Open Setting | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F727 | 1 |
| $37 E 7$ | SRC X OV Alarm Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37E8 | SRC X OV Alarm Pickup Threshold | 105 to 125 | \% | 1 | F001 | 120 |
| 37E9 | SRC X OV Alarm Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 150 |
| 37EA | SRC X OV Alarm Phase Requirement | 1 to 3 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 37EB | Source Settings Reserved 2 (7 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37F2 | SRC X PL Trip Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37F3 | SRC X PL Trip Pickup Setting | 8 to 50 | \%V | 1 | F001 | 8 |
| 37F4 | SRC X PL Trip Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 300 |
| 37F5 | SRC X PL Trip Block Volt Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37F6 | SRC X PL Trip or Open Setting | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F727 | 1 |
| 37F7 | SRC X PL Alarm Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37F8 | SRC X PL Alarm Pickup Setting | 8 to 50 | \%V | 1 | F001 | 8 |
| 37F9 | SRC X PL Alarm Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 150 |
| 37 FA | SRC X PL Alarm Block Volt Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 37FB | SRC X PL Trip Blocking Voltage Setting | 5 to 5 | \% | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 37 FC | SRC X PL Alarm Blocking Voltage Setting | 5 to 5 | \% | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 37FD | Source Settings Reserved 3 (3 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3800 | SRC X Rev Power Trip Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3801 | SRC X Rev Power Trip Pickup Setting | 10 to 990 | S | 10 | F001 | 990 |
| 3802 | SRC X Rev Power Trip Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 300 |
| 3803 | SRC X Rev Power Alarm Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3804 | SRC X Rev Power Alarm Pickup Setting | 10 to 990 | kW | 10 | F001 | 990 |
| 3805 | SRC X Rev Power Alarm Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 150 |
| 3806 | SRC X Rev Power Trip or Open | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F727 | 1 |
| 3807 | Source Settings Reserved 4 (4items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 380B | SRC X High Curr Alarm Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 380 C | SRC X High Curr Alarm Pickup Setting | 50 to 200 | \%LT Pickup | 5 | F001 | 200 |
| 380 D | SRC X High Curr Alarm Time Delay | 1 to 15 | S | 1 | F001 | 15 |
| 380E | Source Settings Reserved 5 (5 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3813 | SRC X Total Breaker Operations | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 3814 | SRC X Total Breaker No Load Operations | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 3815 | SRC X Total Breaker Load Operations | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 3816 | SRC X Total Breaker Fault Operations | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 3817 | SRC X Breaker Percent Load Life | 0 to 65535 | \% | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 3818 | SRC X Breaker Percent Mechanical Life | 0 to 65535 | \% | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 3819 | SRC X Time Date Last Breaker Operation | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 381B | SRC X Time Date Initial Energization | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Settings (Read/Write) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 381D | SRC X Breaker Service Hours | 0 to 4294967295 | Hrs | 1 | F003 | 0 |
| 381 F | Source Settings Reserved 6 (5items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3824 | SRC X UF Trip Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3825 | SRC X UF Trip Pickup Setting | 450 to 600 | Hz | 1 | F001 | 450 |
| 3826 | SRC X UF Trip Time Delay | 1 to 6000 | S | 1 | F001 | 300 |
| 3827 | SRC X UF Trip Blocking Voltage Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3828 | SRC X UF Trip or Open setting | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F727 | 1 |
| 3829 | SRC X UF Alarm Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 382 A | SRC X UF Alarm Pickup Setting | 450 to 600 | Hz | 1 | F001 | 450 |
| $382 B$ | SRC X UF Alarm Time Delay | 1 to 6000 | S | 1 | F001 | 150 |
| 382 C | SRC X UF Alarm Blocking Voltage Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 382D | SRC X OF Trip Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 382 E | SRC X OF Trip Pickup Setting | 500 to 700 | Hz | 1 | F001 | 500 |
| 382 F | SRC X OF Trip Time Delay | 1 to 6000 | S | 1 | F001 | 300 |
| 3830 | SRC X OF Trip Blocking Voltage Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3831 | SRC X OF Trip or Open setting | 0 to 1 | Hz | 1 | F727 | 1 |
| 3832 | SRC X OF Alarm Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3833 | SRC X OF Alarm Pickup Setting | 500 to 700 | Hz | 1 | F001 | 500 |
| 3834 | SRC X OF Alarm Time Delay | 1 to 6000 | S | 1 | F001 | 150 |
| 3835 | SRC X OF Alarm Blocking Voltage Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3836 | SRC X HRGF Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3837 | SRC X HRGF Pickup | 1 to 100 | A | 1 | F001 | 20 |
| 3838 | SRC X HRGF Delay | 5 to 50 | S | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 3839 | SRC X HRGF Ground Resistance | 5 to 500 | Ohm | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 383 A | SRC X HRGF CT Rating | 10 to 10 | A | 1 | F001 | 10 |
| 383B | SRC X Reverse Current Protection Switch | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 383 C | SRC X Reverse Current Pickup Setting | 15 to 90 | --- | 5 | F001 | 50 |
| 383 D | SRC X Reverse Current I2T Curve | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 383E | SRC X Reverse Current Delay Band Setting | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F713 | 2 |
| 383F | SRC X Reverse Current Alarm Protection Switch | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3840 | SRC X Reverse Current Alarm Pickup Setting | 15 to 90 | --- | 5 | F001 | 50 |
| 3841 | SRC X Reverse Current Alarm I2T Curve | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3842 | SRC X Reverse Current Alarm Delay Band Setting | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F713 | 2 |
| 3843 | SRC X High Curr Trigger Alarm Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
|  |  |  | \%LT |  |  |  |
| 3844 | SRC X High Curr Trigger Alarm Pickup Setting | 1 to 90 | Pickup | 1 | F001 | 20 |
| 3845 | SRC X High Curr Trigger Alarm Delay Setting | 1 to 120 | S | 1 | F001 | 12 |
| 3846 | SRC X High Curr Trigger Alarm WFC Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 3847 | SRC X High Curr Trigger Alarm Max WF | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 15 |
| 3848 | SRC X High Curr Trigger Alarm WF Triggered | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 3849 | SRC X High Curr Trigger Alarm WF Count Reset | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 384 A | SRC $\times$ Settings Reserved ( 40 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3872 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3926 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39DA | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 A 8 E | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 B 42 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $3 \mathrm{BF6}$ | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3CAA | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Settings (Read/Write) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3D5E | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 E 12 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3EC6 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3F7A | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 402 E | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40 E 2 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4196 | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 424A | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42FE | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $43 \mathrm{B2}$ | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4466 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 451 A | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45CE | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4682 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4736 | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47 EA | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 489E | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4952 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 AO 6 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4ABA | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4B6E | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 C 22 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3838 | SRC X HRGF Delay | 5 to 50 | S | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 3839 | SRC X HRGF Ground Resistance | 5 to 500 | Ohm | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 383A | SRC X HRGF CT Rating | 10 to 10 | A | 1 | F001 | 10 |
| 383B | SRC X Reverse Current Protection Switch | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| $383 C$ | SRC X Reverse Current Pickup Setting | 15 to 90 | --- | 5 | F001 | 50 |
| 383D | SRC X Reverse Current I2T Curve | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 383 E | SRC X Reverse Current Delay Band Setting | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F713 | 2 |
| SRC X Node Command Registers (Read / Write) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4CD6 | SRC X Open Breaker | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 4CD7 | SRC X Close Breaker | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 4 CD 8 | SRC X Trip Breaker | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 4CD9 | SRC X Clear Energy | 0 to 1 | -- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 4 CDA | SRC X Delete Node | 0 to 1 | -- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 4 CDB | SRC X Remote Lockout Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 4 CDC | SRC X Remote Lockout Reset | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 4 CDD | SRC X Machine Output Energize | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 4 CDE | SRC X Machine Output De-energize | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 4 CDF | SRC X Command Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4CF4 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4D12 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4D30 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4D4E | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4D6C | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4D8A | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4DA8 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4DC6 | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4DE4 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4E02 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SRC X Node Command Registers (Read / Write) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4E20 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4E3E | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4E5C | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4E7A | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4E98 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4EB6 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4ED4 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4EF2 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4F10 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4F2E | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4F4C | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4F6A | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $4 \mathrm{F88}$ | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $4 \mathrm{FA6}$ | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4FC4 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4FE2 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5000 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 501E | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 503C | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| SynchCheck Settings (Read/ Write) (12 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 505A | Synch Check Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| 505B | Synch Check V1 Source | 0 to 29 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 505C | Synch Check V2 Source | 0 to 29 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 505D | Synch Check Max Volt Diff | 0 to 900 | V | 5 | F001 | 0 |
| 505E | Synch Check Max Phase Diff | 0 to 60 | Deg | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 505F | Synch Check Max Freq Diff | 0 to 20 | Hz | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 5060 | Synch Check Dead Max V1 | 5 to 50 | \% | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 5061 | Synch Check Live Min V1 | 50 to 100 | \% | 1 | F001 | 50 |
| 5062 | Synch Check Dead Max V2 | 5 to 50 | \% | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 5063 | Synch Check Live Min V2 | 50 to 100 | \% | 1 | F001 | 50 |
| 5064 | Reserved (4 items) | 5 to 50 | --- | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 5068 | Synch Check Dead Source Select | 0 to 5 | --- | 1 | F176 | 0 (None selected) |
| 5069 | SynchCheck Status | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 506A | Synch Check Reserved (14 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5078 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5096 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50B4 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50D2 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50FO | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 510 E | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 512 C | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 514 A | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5168 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5186 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51A4 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| zSI Option Settings (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 C 2 | ZSI Option | 0 to 2 | --- | 1 | F732 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZSI Zone Enables (Read/Write Setting) (4 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51C4 | ZSI Zone X Enabled | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 51C5 | ZSI Zone Enable Reserved (4 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51C9 | ...Repeated for Zone 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51CE | ...Repeated for Zone 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51D3 | ...Repeated for Zone 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Simple Network Time Protocol (SNTP) (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51DD | SNTP Server IP Address | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \text { to } \\ 4294967295 \end{array}$ | --- | 1 | F003 | 0 |
|  |  | -46800 to |  |  |  |  |
| 51DF | SNTP Server Time Zone Bias | 43200 | --- | 900 | F004 | 0 |
| Redundant Trip Coil Enable (Read/Write) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 E 2 | Redundant Trip Coil Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| ZSI ST Tier Settings (Read/Write Setting) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5200 | SRC X ST ZSI Zone 1 Tier Settings (16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 5210 | SRC X ST ZSI Zone 2 Tier Settings (16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 5220 | SRC X ST ZSI Zone 3 Tier Settings ( 16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 5230 | SRC X ST ZSI Zone 4 Tier Settings (16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 5240 | SRC X ST External ZSI Restrained Time Setting | 0 to 7 |  | 1 | F740 | 0 |
| 5250 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52 AO | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52F0 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5340 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5390 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53 EO | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5430 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5480 | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54D0 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5520 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5570 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55 Co | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5610 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5660 | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56 BO | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5700 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5750 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 AO | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57 FO | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5840 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5890 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58 EO | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5930 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5980 | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59D0 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 A 20 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5A70 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 ACO | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5B10 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ZSI GF Tier Settings (Read/Write Setting) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5B60 | SRC X GF ZSI Zone 1 Tier Settings ( 16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 5B70 | SRC X GF ZSI Zone 2 Tier Settings ( 16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 5B80 | SRC X GF ZSI Zone 3 Tier Settings ( 16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 5B90 | SRC X GF ZSI Zone 4 Tier Settings ( 16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 5BAO SRC X GF ZSI Tier Settings Reserved (16 items) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5BB0 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5C00 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5C50 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5CAO | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5CFO | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5D40 | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5D90 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5DEO | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5E30 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5E80 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5EDO | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5F20 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5F70 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5FCO | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6010 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6060 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60 BO | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6100 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6150 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61A0 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61F0 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6240 | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6290 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62 EO | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6330 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6380 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63D0 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6420 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6470 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ZSI MSGF Zone GRP X Tier Settings (Read/Write Setting) (4 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | MSGF ZSI Zone 1 GRP X Tier |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64C0 | Settings (16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 64D0 | MSGF ZSI Zone 2 GRP X Tier | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 64E0 | MSGF ZSI Zone 3 GRP X Tier | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 64F0 | MSGF ZSI Zone 4 GRP X Tier Settings (16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F733 | 0 |
| 6500 | MSGF ZSI Reserved (16 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6510 | ...Repeated for Zone 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6560 | ...Repeated for Zone 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65B0 | ...Repeated for Zone 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zone X MSGF Settings (Read/Write Setting) (4 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6600 | Zone X MSGF Trip Pickup Setting (16 items) | 30 to 1200 | A | 10 | F001 | 1200 |
| 6610 | Zone X MSGF Alarm Pickup Setting (16 items) | 30 to 1200 | A | 10 | F001 | 1200 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone X MSGF Settings (Read/Write Setting) (4 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6620 | Zone X MSGF Trip Delay Band Setting (16 items) | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F735 | 2 |
| 6630 | Zone X MSGF Alarm Delay Band Setting (16 items) | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F735 | 2 |
| 6640 | Zone X MSGF Trip I2T Curve (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6650 | Zone X MSGF Alarm I2T Curve (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6660 | Zone X MSGF Trip Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6670 | Zone X MSGF Alarm Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6680 | Zone X MSGF Backup Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6690 | Zone X MSGF Backup Time Delta Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 66A0 | Zone X MSGF Trip or Open | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F727 | 0 |
| 66A1 | Zone X MSGF Reserved (16 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66B1 | ...Repeated for Zone 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6762 | ...Repeated for Zone 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6813 | ...Repeated for Zone 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zone X BD Settings (Read/Write Setting) (4 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 100 to |  |  |  |  |
| 68C4 | Zone X BD Trip Pickup Setting (16 items) | 22000 | A | 100 | F001 | 1200 |
|  |  | $100 \text { to }$ |  |  |  |  |
| 68D4 | Zone X BD Alarm Pickup Setting (16 items) | 22000 | A | 100 | F001 | 1200 |
| 68E4 |  | 100 to 22000 |  |  |  |  |
| 68 E 4 | Zone X BD Trip Pickup Setting2 (16 items) |  | A | 100 | F001 | 1200 |
|  |  | 100 to |  |  |  |  |
| 68F4 | Zone X BD Alarm Pickup Setting2 (16 items) | 22000 | A | 100 | F001 | 1200 |
| 6904 | Zone X BD Trip Delay Band Setting (16 items) | 0 to 6 |  | 1 | F735 | 2 |
| 6914 | Zone X BD Alarm Delay Band Setting (16 items) | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F735 | 2 |
| 6924 | Zone X BD Trip Delay Band Setting2 (16 items) | 0 to 6 |  | 1 | F735 | 2 |
|  | Zone X BD Alarm Delay Band |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6934 | Setting2 (16 items) | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F735 | 2 |
| 6944 | Zone X BD Trip Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6954 | Zone X BD Alarm Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6964 | Zone X BD Backup Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
|  | Zone X BD Backup Time Delta |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6974 | Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6984 | Zone X BD Trip or Open | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F727 | 0 |
| 6985 | Zone X BD Reserved (16 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6995 | ...Repeated for Zone 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6A66 | ...Repeated for Zone 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6B37 | ...Repeated for Zone 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Zone X Summation Settings (Read/Write Setting) (2 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $6 \mathrm{C08}$ | Zone X Summation MSGF Trip Delay Band Setting (16 items) | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F735 | 2 |
| 6 C 18 | Zone X Summation MSGF Alarm Delay Band Setting (16 items) | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F735 | 2 |
| 6 C 28 | Zone X Summation MSGF Trip I2T Curve (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6 C 38 | Zone X Summation MSGF Alarm I2T Curve (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6 C 48 | Zone X Summation MSGF Trip Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6C58 | Zone X Summation MSGF Alarm Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | A | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| 6C68 | Zone X Summation MSGF Trip Pickup Setting (16 items) | 30 to 1200 | A | 10 | F001 | 1200 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Zone X Summation Settings (Read/Write Setting) (2 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Zone X Summation MSGF Alarm |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 C 78 | Pickup Setting (16 items) | 30 to 1200 | A | 10 | F001 | 1200 |
| $6 \mathrm{C88}$ | Zone X Summation MSGF Trip or Open | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F727 | 0 |
| $6 \mathrm{C89}$ | Zone X Summation Reserved (16 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6CA9 | ...Repeated for Zone 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Options (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6D4A | Reserved (242 items) | --- | --- | --- | F077 | "0" |
| 6E3C | Option String Authentication Status | 0 to 2 | --- | 1 | F738 | 0 (invalid) |
| 6E3D | Option String Timestamp | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F050 | 0 |
| 6E3F | Option Bit Vectors | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F728 | 0 |
| 6 E 40 | Option Expanded Metering Count | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
|  | Option Expanded Metering |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 E 41 | Node x State Enable | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 6 E43 | Option Demand Metering Count | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 6 E 44 | Option Demand Metering Node x State Enable | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 6 E 46 | Option Advanced Metering Count | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
|  | Option Advanced Metering |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 E 47 | Node x State Enable | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 6 E 49 | Option Voltage Relay Count | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 6 E 4 A | Option Voltage Relay Node x State Enable | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 6E4C | Option High Current Relay Count | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 6E4D | Option High Current Relay Node x State Enable | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 6E4F | Option Freq and Rev Pwr Relay Count | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 6 E50 | Option Freq Rev Pwr Relay Node x State Enable | 0 to 4294967295 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| 6 E52 | Reserved (3 items) | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 E 55 | Option HRGF Location Count | 0 to 4 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 6 E 56 | Option HRGF Location Zone x State Enable | 0 to 15 | --- | 1 | F722 | 0 |
| Self Test Targets (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 E64 | Reserved (4 items) | 0 to 4294967295 |  | 1 | F143 | 0 |
| Function X HRGF Location Settings (Read/Write Settings) (4 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 680 | Zone X HRGF Location Auto Mode Enabled | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 1 |
| 6 E81 | Zone X HRGF Location Main Breaker | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 30 |
| 6 E 82 | Zone X HRGF Location ReAlarm Delay | 0 to 99 | Hrs | 1 | F001 | 8 |
| 6 E 83 | Zone X HRGF Location Alarm ReCheck Delay | 0 to 99 | S | 1 | F001 | 2 |
| 6 684 | Zone X HRGF Location Trip Delay | 0 to 999 | Hrs | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 6 E85 | Zone X HRGF Location Trip Enabled | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
|  | Zone X HRGF Location Settings |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 E 86 | Reserved (4 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6E8A | ...Repeated for Zone 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6E94 | ...Repeated for Zone 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6E9E | ...Repeated for Zone 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Function X HRGF Location (Read/Write Settings) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6EA8 | Zone X HRGF Location Manual Mode Start | 0 to 1 | - | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| $6 \mathrm{EA9}$ | Zone X HRGF Location Contactor Frequency | 50 to 200 | Hz | 25 | F001 | 100 |
| 6EAA | Zone X HRGF Location Contactor Duty Cycle | 0 to 100 | \% | 1 | F001 | 50 |
|  | Zone X HRGF Location Manual |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6EAB | Function To Start | 0 to 4 | -- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 6EAC | Zone X HRGF Location Manual Availability | 0 to 15 | -- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| 6EAD | Zone X HRGF Location Test Contactor Pulsing | 0 to 4 | -- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| 6EAE | Zone X HRGF Location Subinterval | 20 to 60 | S | 5 | F001 | 20 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)


Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contact Inputs (Read/Write setting) (128 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73FD | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7417 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7431 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 744B | ...Repeated for module number 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7465 | ...Repeated for module number 32 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 747F | ...Repeated for module number 33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7499 | ...Repeated for module number 34 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74B3 | ...Repeated for module number 35 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74CD | ...Repeated for module number 36 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $74 \mathrm{E7}$ | ...Repeated for module number 37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7501 | ...Repeated for module number 38 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 751 B | ...Repeated for module number 39 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7535 | ...Repeated for module number 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 754F | ...Repeated for module number 41 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7569 | ...Repeated for module number 42 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7583 | ...Repeated for module number 43 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 759D | ...Repeated for module number 44 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75B7 | ...Repeated for module number 45 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75D1 | ...Repeated for module number 46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75 EB | ...Repeated for module number 47 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7605 | ...Repeated for module number 48 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 761 F | ...Repeated for module number 49 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7639 | ...Repeated for module number 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7653 | ...Repeated for module number 51 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 766 D | ...Repeated for module number 52 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7687 | ...Repeated for module number 53 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $76 \mathrm{A1}$ | ...Repeated for module number 54 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76BB | ...Repeated for module number 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76D5 | ...Repeated for module number 56 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76EF | ...Repeated for module number 57 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7709 | ...Repeated for module number 58 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7723 | ...Repeated for module number 59 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 773 D | ...Repeated for module number 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7757 | ...Repeated for module number 61 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7771 | ...Repeated for module number 62 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 778B | ...Repeated for module number 63 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77 A 5 | ...Repeated for module number 64 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77BF | ...Repeated for module number 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77D9 | ...Repeated for module number 66 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77F3 | ...Repeated for module number 67 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 780D | ...Repeated for module number 68 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7827 | ...Repeated for module number 69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7841 | ...Repeated for module number 70 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 785B | ...Repeated for module number 71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7875 | ...Repeated for module number 72 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 788 F | ...Repeated for module number 73 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78A9 | ...Repeated for module number 74 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78C3 | ...Repeated for module number 75 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contact Inputs (Read/Write setting) (128 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78DD | ...Repeated for module number 76 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78F7 | ...Repeated for module number 77 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7911 | ...Repeated for module number 78 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 792 B | ...Repeated for module number 79 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7945 | ...Repeated for module number 80 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 795F | ...Repeated for module number 81 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7979 | ...Repeated for module number 82 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7993 | ...Repeated for module number 83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79AD | ...Repeated for module number 84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $79 \mathrm{C7}$ | ...Repeated for module number 85 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $79 \mathrm{E1}$ | ...Repeated for module number 86 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79FB | ...Repeated for module number 87 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A15 | ...Repeated for module number 88 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A2F | ...Repeated for module number 89 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A49 | ...Repeated for module number 90 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A63 | ...Repeated for module number 91 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7A7D | ...Repeated for module number 92 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 A 97 | ...Repeated for module number 93 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{AB1}$ | ...Repeated for module number 94 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7ACB | ...Repeated for module number 95 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7AE5 | ...Repeated for module number 96 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7AFF | ...Repeated for module number 97 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7B19 | ...Repeated for module number 98 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 B 33 | ...Repeated for module number 99 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{B4D}$ | ...Repeated for module number 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{B67}$ | ...Repeated for module number 101 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{B81}$ | ...Repeated for module number 102 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{B9B}$ | ...Repeated for module number 103 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{BB5}$ | ...Repeated for module number 104 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 BCF | ...Repeated for module number 105 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7BE9 | ...Repeated for module number 106 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{C03}$ | ...Repeated for module number 107 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{C1D}$ | ...Repeated for module number 108 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 C 37 | ...Repeated for module number 109 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 C 51 | ...Repeated for module number 110 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7C6B | ...Repeated for module number 111 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{C85}$ | ...Repeated for module number 112 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{C9F}$ | ...Repeated for module number 113 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7CB9 | ...Repeated for module number 114 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7CD3 | ...Repeated for module number 115 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7CED | ...Repeated for module number 116 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{D07}$ | ...Repeated for module number 117 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 D 21 | ...Repeated for module number 118 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7D3B | ...Repeated for module number 119 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 D 55 | ...Repeated for module number 120 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7D6F | ...Repeated for module number 121 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7D89 | ...Repeated for module number 122 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7DA3 | ...Repeated for module number 123 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Contact Inputs (Read/Write setting) (128 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |
| FDBD | ...Repeated for module number 124 |  |  |  |  |
| 7DD7 | ...Repeated for module number 125 |  |  |  |  |
| 7DF1 | ...Repeated for module number 126 |  |  |  |  |
| 7EOB | ...Repeated for module number 127 |  |  |  |  |
| 7 E25 | ...Repeated for module number 128 |  |  |  |  |

Contact Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (128 Modules)

| 7E3F | Contact Output x Name | --- | --- | --- | F200 | "Contact Output x" |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7 E 53 | Contact Output x Operation | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| 7 E 54 | Contact Output x Sealin | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| 7 E 55 | Contact Output x Events | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 1 (Enabled) |
| 7E56 | Contact Outputs Reserved ( 7 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7E5D | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7E7B | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{E99}$ | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $7 \mathrm{EB7}$ | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7ED5 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7EF3 | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7F11 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7F2F | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7F4D | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7F6B | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 F 89 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7FA7 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7FC5 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7FE3 | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8001 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 801F | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 803D | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 805B | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8079 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8097 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80B5 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80D3 | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80F1 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 810F | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 812D | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 814B | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8169 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8187 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81A5 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81C3 | ...Repeated for module number 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $81 \mathrm{E1}$ | ...Repeated for module number 32 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81FF | ...Repeated for module number 33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 821D | ...Repeated for module number 34 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 823B | ...Repeated for module number 35 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8259 | ...Repeated for module number 36 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8277 | ...Repeated for module number 37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8295 | ...Repeated for module number 38 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82B3 | ...Repeated for module number 39 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contact Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (128 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82D1 | ...Repeated for module number 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82EF | ...Repeated for module number 41 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 830D | ...Repeated for module number 42 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 832B | ...Repeated for module number 43 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8349 | ...Repeated for module number 44 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8367 | ...Repeated for module number 45 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8385 | ...Repeated for module number 46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83A3 | ...Repeated for module number 47 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83 C 1 | ...Repeated for module number 48 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83DF | ...Repeated for module number 49 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83FD | ...Repeated for module number 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 841B | ...Repeated for module number 51 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8439 | ...Repeated for module number 52 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8457 | ...Repeated for module number 53 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8475 | ...Repeated for module number 54 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8493 | ...Repeated for module number 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84B1 | ...Repeated for module number 56 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84CF | ...Repeated for module number 57 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84ED | ...Repeated for module number 58 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 850B | ...Repeated for module number 59 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8529 | ...Repeated for module number 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8547 | ...Repeated for module number 61 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8565 | ...Repeated for module number 62 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8583 | ...Repeated for module number 63 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85 A 1 | ...Repeated for module number 64 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85BF | ...Repeated for module number 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85DD | ...Repeated for module number 66 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85FB | ...Repeated for module number 67 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8619 | ...Repeated for module number 68 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8637 | ...Repeated for module number 69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8655 | ...Repeated for module number 70 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8673 | ...Repeated for module number 71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8691 | ...Repeated for module number 72 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86AF | ...Repeated for module number 73 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86CD | ...Repeated for module number 74 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86EB | ...Repeated for module number 75 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8709 | ...Repeated for module number 76 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8727 | ...Repeated for module number 77 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8745 | ...Repeated for module number 78 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8763 | ...Repeated for module number 79 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8781 | ...Repeated for module number 80 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 879F | ...Repeated for module number 81 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87BD | ...Repeated for module number 82 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87DB | ...Repeated for module number 83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87F9 | ...Repeated for module number 84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8817 | ...Repeated for module number 85 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8835 | ...Repeated for module number 86 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8853 | ...Repeated for module number 87 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8871 | ...Repeated for module number 88 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)


Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Flex Relay Settings (Read/Write Setting) (16 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8E43 | Flex Relay Settings Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8E45 | Relay X UV Flex Voltage Source | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 30 |
| 8E46 | Relay X UV Flex Breaker To Trip | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 30 |
| 8E47 | Relay X UV Flex Trip Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| 8E48 | Relay X UV Flex Trip Pickup Setting | 10 to 95 | \% | 1 | F001 | 10 |
| 8E49 | Relay X UV Flex Trip Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 300 |
| 8E4A | Relay X UV Flex Trip Phase Requirement | 1 to 3 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 8E4B | Relay X UV Flex Trip Curve Type | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F726 | 1 |
| 8E4C | Relay X UV Flex Trip Blocking Voltage Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| 8E4D | Relay X UV Flex Trip Blocking Voltage Setting | 5 to 75 | \% | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 8E4E | Relay X UV Flex Trip or Open Setting | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F727 | 1 |
| 8E4F | Relay X UV Flex Alarm Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| 8E50 | Relay X UV Flex Alarm Pickup Setting | 10 to 95 | \% | 1 | F001 | 10 |
| 8 E 51 | Relay X UV Flex Alarm Time Delay | 5 to 6000 | S | 5 | F001 | 150 |
| 8 E 52 | Relay X UV Flex Alarm Phase Requirement | 1 to 3 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 8E53 | Relay X UV Flex Alarm Curve Type | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F726 | 1 |
| 8E54 | Relay X UV Flex Alarm Blocking Voltage Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| 8E55 | Relay X UV Flex Alarm Blocking Voltage Setting | 5 to 75 | \% | 1 | F001 | 5 |
| 8E56 | Flex Relay Settings Reserved 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8E58 | Alarm X Demand Flex Breaker Selection | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 30 |
| 8E59 | Alarm X Over Demand Flex Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| 8E5A | Alarm X Over Demand Flex Pickup Setting | -5000 to 5000 | kW | 100 | F002 | 1500 |
| 8E5B | Alarm X Over Demand Flex Interval | 1 to 15 |  | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 8E5C | Alarm X Over Demand Flex Subinterval | 1 to 900 | S | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 8E5D | Alarm X Under Demand Flex Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| 8E5E | Alarm X Under Demand Flex Pickup Setting | -5000 to 5000 | kW | 100 | F002 | 500 |
| 8E5F | Alarm X Under Demand Flex Interval | 1 to 15 | --- | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 8E60 | Alarm X Under Demand Flex Subinterval | 1 to 900 | S | 1 | F001 | 1 |
| 8 E 61 | Flex Relay Settings Reserved 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 8571 | ...Repeated for Module 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8EA3 | ...Repeated for Module 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8ED5 | ...Repeated for Module 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| $8 \mathrm{FO7}$ | ...Repeated for Module 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8F39 | ...Repeated for Module 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8F6B | ...Repeated for Module 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8F9D | ...Repeated for Module 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8FCF | ...Repeated for Module 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9001 | ...Repeated for Module 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9033 | ...Repeated for Module 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9065 | ...Repeated for Module 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9097 | ...Repeated for Module 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90С9 | ...Repeated for Module 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90FB | ...Repeated for Module 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 912D | ...Repeated for Module 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted Breaker Control (Read/Write) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94E3 | SRC X Open Breaker By Restricted Control | 0 to 65535 | -- | 1 | F001 | 0 (No) |
| 94E4 | SRC X Trip Breaker By Restricted Control | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 (No) |
| 94E5 | SRC X Close Breaker By Restricted Control | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 (No) |
| 94E6 | Restricted Breaker Control Reserved (2 items) |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Restricted Breaker Control (Read/Write) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94E8 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94ED | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94F2 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94F7 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94FC | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9501 | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9506 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 950B | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9510 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9515 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 951A | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 951F | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9524 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9529 | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 952E | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9533 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9538 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 953D | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9542 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9547 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 954C | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9551 | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9556 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 955B | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9560 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9565 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 956A | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 956F | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9574 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FlexLogic Status (Read Only) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9588 | FlexLogic Active | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 9589 | FlexLogic Message | --- | --- | --- | F200 | (none) |
| 959D | FlexLogic Redundancy Mode | 0 to 2 | -- | 1 | F301 | 0 |
| External Control Transfer Settings (Written by Factory) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95A4 | CPU External Control Transfer Mode Enable | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| External Control Transfer Commands |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95AA | CPU External Control Transfer | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| 95 AB | CPU Return To Auto Control Transfer | 0 to 1 | -- | 1 | F126 | 0 |
| FlexLogic (Read/Write Setting) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95B1 | FlexLogic Entry (4096 items) | 0 to 65535 | -- | 1 | F300 | 16384 |
| Breaker Control (Read/Write Setting) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A5B1 | Breaker Control x Open Flux Shifter | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| A5B2 | Breaker Control x Open Shunt Trip | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| A5B3 | Breaker Control x Trip Flux Shifter | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| A5B4 | Breaker Control x Trip Shunt Trip | 0 to 65535 | -- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| A5B5 | Breaker Control x Close | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| A5B6 | Breaker Control x Lockout | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| A5B7 | Breaker Control $\times$ Lockout Reset | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Breaker Control (Read/Write Setting) ( 30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A5B8 | Breaker Control x Reduced Let Thru | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| A5B9 | Breaker Control x Machine Output | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| A5BA | Breaker Control Reserved (16 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| A5CA | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A5E3 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A5FC | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A615 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A62E | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A647 | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A660 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A679 | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A692 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A6AB | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A6C4 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A6DD | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A6F6 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A70F | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A728 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A741 | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A75A | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A773 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A78C | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A7A5 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A7BE | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A7D7 | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A7FO | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A809 | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A822 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A83B | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A854 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A86D | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A886 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Control Alarm FlexLogic (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A89F | Alarm X FlexLogic | 0 to 65535 | -- | 1 | F300 | 0 |
| A8AO | Alarm FlexLogic Reserved | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| A8A1 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8A3 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8A5 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8A7 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8A9 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8AB | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8AD | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8AF | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8B1 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8B3 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8B5 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8B7 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8B9 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Control Alarm FlexLogic (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8BB | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8BD | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8BF | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8C1 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8C3 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8C5 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8C7 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8C9 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8CB | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8CD | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8CF | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8D1 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8D3 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8D5 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8D7 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8D9 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FlexLogic Timers (Read/Write Settings) (160 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A8DB | Reserved (960 items) | 0 to 2 | --- | 1 | F129 | 0 (millisecond) |
| Virtual Inputs (Read/Write Setting) (32 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AC9B | Virtual Input x Function | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| AC9C | Virtual Input x Name | -- | --- | - | F200 | "Virtual Input x". |
| ACBO | Virtual Input x Programmed Type | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F127 | 0 (Latched) |
| ACB1 | Virtual Input x Events | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| ACB2 | Virtual Input x Reserved (3 items) |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACB5 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACCF | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ACE9 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD03 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD1D | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD37 | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD51 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD6B | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD85 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AD9F | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADB9 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADD3 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ADED | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AE07 | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AE21 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AE3B | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AE55 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AE6F | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AE89 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AEA3 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AEBD | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AED7 | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AEF1 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AFOB | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Inputs (Read/Write Setting) (32 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AF25 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AF3F | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AF59 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AF73 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AF8D | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AFA7 | ...Repeated for module number 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| AFC1 | ...Repeated for module number 32 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AFDB | Virtual Output x Name | - | --- | --- | F200 | "Virtual Output x " |
| AFEF | Virtual Output x Events | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| AFFO | Virtual Output x Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |
| AFF1 | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B007 | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B01D | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B033 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B049 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B05F | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B075 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B08B | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0A1 | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0B7 | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BOCD | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0E3 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B0F9 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B10F | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B125 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B13B | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B151 | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B167 | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B17D | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B193 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B1A9 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B1BF | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B1D5 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B1EB | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B201 | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B217 | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B22D | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B243 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B259 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B26F | ...Repeated for module number 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B285 | ...Repeated for module number 32 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B29B | ...Repeated for module number 33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2B1 | ...Repeated for module number 34 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2C7 | ...Repeated for module number 35 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2DD | ...Repeated for module number 36 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2F3 | ...Repeated for module number 37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B309 | ...Repeated for module number 38 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B31F | ...Repeated for module number 39 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B335 | ...Repeated for module number 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B34B | ...Repeated for module number 41 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B361 | ...Repeated for module number 42 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B377 | ...Repeated for module number 43 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B38D | ...Repeated for module number 44 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3A3 | ...Repeated for module number 45 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3B9 | ...Repeated for module number 46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3CF | ...Repeated for module number 47 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3E5 | ...Repeated for module number 48 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B3FB | ...Repeated for module number 49 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B411 | ...Repeated for module number 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B427 | ...Repeated for module number 51 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B43D | ...Repeated for module number 52 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B453 | ...Repeated for module number 53 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B469 | ...Repeated for module number 54 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B47F | ...Repeated for module number 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B495 | ...Repeated for module number 56 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4AB | ...Repeated for module number 57 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4C1 | ...Repeated for module number 58 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4D7 | ...Repeated for module number 59 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B4ED | ...Repeated for module number 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B503 | ...Repeated for module number 61 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B519 | ...Repeated for module number 62 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B52F | ...Repeated for module number 63 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B545 | ...Repeated for module number 64 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B55B | ...Repeated for module number 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B571 | ...Repeated for module number 66 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B587 | ...Repeated for module number 67 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B59D | ...Repeated for module number 68 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5B3 | ...Repeated for module number 69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5C9 | ...Repeated for module number 70 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5DF | ...Repeated for module number 71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5F5 | ...Repeated for module number 72 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B60B | ...Repeated for module number 73 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B621 | ...Repeated for module number 74 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B637 | ...Repeated for module number 75 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B64D | ...Repeated for module number 76 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B663 | ...Repeated for module number 77 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B679 | ...Repeated for module number 78 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B68F | ...Repeated for module number 79 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B6A5 | ...Repeated for module number 80 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B6BB | ...Repeated for module number 81 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B6D1 | ...Repeated for module number 82 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B6E7 | ...Repeated for module number 83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B6FD | ...Repeated for module number 84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B713 | ...Repeated for module number 85 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B729 | ...Repeated for module number 86 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B73F | ...Repeated for module number 87 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B755 | ...Repeated for module number 88 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B76B | ...Repeated for module number 89 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B781 | ...Repeated for module number 90 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B797 | ...Repeated for module number 91 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B7AD | ...Repeated for module number 92 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B7C3 | ...Repeated for module number 93 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B7D9 | ...Repeated for module number 94 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B7EF | ...Repeated for module number 95 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B805 | ...Repeated for module number 96 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B81B | ...Repeated for module number 97 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B831 | ...Repeated for module number 98 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B847 | ...Repeated for module number 99 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B85D | ...Repeated for module number 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B873 | ...Repeated for module number 101 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B889 | ...Repeated for module number 102 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B89F | ...Repeated for module number 103 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B8B5 | ...Repeated for module number 104 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B8CB | ...Repeated for module number 105 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B8E1 | ...Repeated for module number 106 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B8F7 | ...Repeated for module number 107 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B90D | ...Repeated for module number 108 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B923 | ...Repeated for module number 109 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B939 | ...Repeated for module number 110 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B94F | ...Repeated for module number 111 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B965 | ...Repeated for module number 112 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B97B | ...Repeated for module number 113 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B991 | ...Repeated for module number 114 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B9A7 | ...Repeated for module number 115 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B9BD | ...Repeated for module number 116 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B9D3 | ...Repeated for module number 117 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B9E9 | ...Repeated for module number 118 |  |  |  |  |  |
| B9FF | ...Repeated for module number 119 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA15 | ...Repeated for module number 120 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA2B | ...Repeated for module number 121 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA41 | ...Repeated for module number 122 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA57 | ...Repeated for module number 123 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA6D | ...Repeated for module number 124 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA83 | ...Repeated for module number 125 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BA99 | ...Repeated for module number 126 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BAAF | ...Repeated for module number 127 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BAC5 | ...Repeated for module number 128 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BADB | ...Repeated for module number 129 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BAF1 | ...Repeated for module number 130 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BB07 | ...Repeated for module number 131 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BB1D | ...Repeated for module number 132 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BB33 | ...Repeated for module number 133 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BB49 | ...Repeated for module number 134 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BB5F | ...Repeated for module number 135 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BB75 | ...Repeated for module number 136 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BB8B | ...Repeated for module number 137 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BBA1 | ...Repeated for module number 138 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BBB7 | ...Repeated for module number 139 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BBCD | ...Repeated for module number 140 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BBE3 | ...Repeated for module number 141 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BBF9 | ...Repeated for module number 142 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BCOF | ...Repeated for module number 143 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BC25 | ...Repeated for module number 144 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BC3B | ...Repeated for module number 145 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BC51 | ...Repeated for module number 146 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BC67 | ...Repeated for module number 147 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BC7D | ...Repeated for module number 148 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BC93 | ...Repeated for module number 149 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BCA9 | ...Repeated for module number 150 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BCBF | ...Repeated for module number 151 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BCD5 | ...Repeated for module number 152 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BCEB | ...Repeated for module number 153 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BD01 | ...Repeated for module number 154 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BD17 | ...Repeated for module number 155 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BD2D | ...Repeated for module number 156 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BD43 | ...Repeated for module number 157 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BD59 | ...Repeated for module number 158 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BD6F | ...Repeated for module number 159 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BD85 | ...Repeated for module number 160 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BD9B | ...Repeated for module number 161 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BDB1 | ...Repeated for module number 162 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BDC7 | ...Repeated for module number 163 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BDDD | ...Repeated for module number 164 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BDF3 | ...Repeated for module number 165 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BE09 | ...Repeated for module number 166 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BE1F | ...Repeated for module number 167 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BE35 | ...Repeated for module number 168 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BE4B | ...Repeated for module number 169 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BE61 | ...Repeated for module number 170 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BE77 | ...Repeated for module number 171 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BE8D | ...Repeated for module number 172 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEA3 | ...Repeated for module number 173 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEB9 | ...Repeated for module number 174 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BECF | ...Repeated for module number 175 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEE5 | ...Repeated for module number 176 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BEFB | ...Repeated for module number 177 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BF11 | ...Repeated for module number 178 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BF27 | ...Repeated for module number 179 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BF3D | ...Repeated for module number 180 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BF53 | ...Repeated for module number 181 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BF69 | ...Repeated for module number 182 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BF7F | ...Repeated for module number 183 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BF95 | ...Repeated for module number 184 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BFAB | ...Repeated for module number 185 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BFC1 | ...Repeated for module number 186 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BFD7 | ...Repeated for module number 187 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BFED | ...Repeated for module number 188 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C003 | ...Repeated for module number 189 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C019 | ...Repeated for module number 190 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C02F | ...Repeated for module number 191 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C045 | ...Repeated for module number 192 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C05B | ...Repeated for module number 193 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C071 | ...Repeated for module number 194 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C087 | ...Repeated for module number 195 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C09D | ...Repeated for module number 196 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COB3 | ...Repeated for module number 197 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COC9 | ...Repeated for module number 198 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CODF | ...Repeated for module number 199 |  |  |  |  |  |
| COF5 | ...Repeated for module number 200 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C10B | ...Repeated for module number 201 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C121 | ...Repeated for module number 202 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C137 | ...Repeated for module number 203 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C14D | ...Repeated for module number 204 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C163 | ...Repeated for module number 205 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C179 | ...Repeated for module number 206 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C18F | ...Repeated for module number 207 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C1A5 | ...Repeated for module number 208 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C1BB | ...Repeated for module number 209 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C1D1 | ...Repeated for module number 210 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C1E7 | ...Repeated for module number 211 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C1FD | ...Repeated for module number 212 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C213 | ...Repeated for module number 213 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C229 | ...Repeated for module number 214 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C23F | ...Repeated for module number 215 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C255 | ...Repeated for module number 216 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C26B | ...Repeated for module number 217 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C281 | ...Repeated for module number 218 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C297 | ...Repeated for module number 219 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C2AD | ...Repeated for module number 220 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C2C3 | ...Repeated for module number 221 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C2D9 | ...Repeated for module number 222 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C2EF | ...Repeated for module number 223 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C305 | ...Repeated for module number 224 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C31B | ...Repeated for module number 225 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C331 | ...Repeated for module number 226 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C347 | ...Repeated for module number 227 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C35D | ...Repeated for module number 228 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C373 | ...Repeated for module number 229 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C389 | ...Repeated for module number 230 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C39F | ...Repeated for module number 231 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C3B5 | ...Repeated for module number 232 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C3CB | ...Repeated for module number 233 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C3E1 | ...Repeated for module number 234 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C3F7 | ...Repeated for module number 235 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C40D | ...Repeated for module number 236 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C423 | ...Repeated for module number 237 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C439 | ...Repeated for module number 238 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C44F | ...Repeated for module number 239 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C465 | ...Repeated for module number 240 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C47B | ...Repeated for module number 241 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C491 | ...Repeated for module number 242 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C4A7 | ...Repeated for module number 243 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C4BD | ...Repeated for module number 244 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C4D3 | ...Repeated for module number 245 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C4E9 | ...Repeated for module number 246 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C4FF | ...Repeated for module number 247 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C515 | ...Repeated for module number 248 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C52B | ...Repeated for module number 249 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C541 | ...Repeated for module number 250 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C557 | ...Repeated for module number 251 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C56D | ...Repeated for module number 252 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C583 | ...Repeated for module number 253 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C599 | ...Repeated for module number 254 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C5AF | ...Repeated for module number 255 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C5C5 | ...Repeated for module number 256 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C5DB | ...Repeated for module number 257 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C5F1 | ...Repeated for module number 258 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C607 | ...Repeated for module number 259 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C61D | ...Repeated for module number 260 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C633 | ...Repeated for module number 261 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C649 | ...Repeated for module number 262 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C65F | ...Repeated for module number 263 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C675 | ...Repeated for module number 264 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C68B | ...Repeated for module number 265 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C6A1 | ...Repeated for module number 266 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C6B7 | ...Repeated for module number 267 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C6CD | ...Repeated for module number 268 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C6E3 | ...Repeated for module number 269 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C6F9 | ...Repeated for module number 270 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C70F | ...Repeated for module number 271 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C725 | ...Repeated for module number 272 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C73B | ...Repeated for module number 273 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C751 | ...Repeated for module number 274 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C767 | ...Repeated for module number 275 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C77D | ...Repeated for module number 276 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C793 | ...Repeated for module number 277 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C7A9 | ...Repeated for module number 278 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C7BF | ...Repeated for module number 279 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C7D5 | ...Repeated for module number 280 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C7EB | ...Repeated for module number 281 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C801 | ...Repeated for module number 282 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C817 | ...Repeated for module number 283 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C82D | ...Repeated for module number 284 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C843 | ...Repeated for module number 285 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C859 | ...Repeated for module number 286 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C86F | ...Repeated for module number 287 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C885 | ...Repeated for module number 288 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C89B | ...Repeated for module number 289 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C8B1 | ...Repeated for module number 290 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C8C7 | ...Repeated for module number 291 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C8DD | ...Repeated for module number 292 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C8F3 | ...Repeated for module number 293 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C909 | ...Repeated for module number 294 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C91F | ...Repeated for module number 295 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C935 | ...Repeated for module number 296 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C94B | ...Repeated for module number 297 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C961 | ...Repeated for module number 298 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C977 | ...Repeated for module number 299 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C98D | ...Repeated for module number 300 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C9A3 | ...Repeated for module number 301 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C9B9 | ...Repeated for module number 302 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C9CF | ...Repeated for module number 303 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C9E5 | ...Repeated for module number 304 |  |  |  |  |  |
| C9FB | ...Repeated for module number 305 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA11 | ...Repeated for module number 306 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA27 | ...Repeated for module number 307 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA3D | ...Repeated for module number 308 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA53 | ...Repeated for module number 309 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA69 | ...Repeated for module number 310 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA7F | ...Repeated for module number 311 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CA95 | ...Repeated for module number 312 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAAB | ...Repeated for module number 313 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAC1 | ...Repeated for module number 314 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAD7 | ...Repeated for module number 315 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CAED | ...Repeated for module number 316 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CB03 | ...Repeated for module number 317 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CB19 | ...Repeated for module number 318 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CB2F | ...Repeated for module number 319 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CB45 | ...Repeated for module number 320 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CB5B | ...Repeated for module number 321 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CB71 | ...Repeated for module number 322 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CB87 | ...Repeated for module number 323 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CB9D | ...Repeated for module number 324 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CBB3 | ...Repeated for module number 325 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CBC9 | ...Repeated for module number 326 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CBDF | ...Repeated for module number 327 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CBF5 | ...Repeated for module number 328 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CCOB | ...Repeated for module number 329 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CC21 | ...Repeated for module number 330 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CC37 | ...Repeated for module number 331 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CC4D | ...Repeated for module number 332 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CC63 | ...Repeated for module number 333 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CC79 | ...Repeated for module number 334 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CC8F | ...Repeated for module number 335 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CCA5 | ...Repeated for module number 336 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CCBB | ...Repeated for module number 337 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CCD1 | ...Repeated for module number 338 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CCE7 | ...Repeated for module number 339 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CCFD | ...Repeated for module number 340 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CD13 | ...Repeated for module number 341 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CD29 | ...Repeated for module number 342 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CD3F | ...Repeated for module number 343 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CD55 | ...Repeated for module number 344 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CD6B | ...Repeated for module number 345 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CD81 | ...Repeated for module number 346 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CD97 | ...Repeated for module number 347 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDAD | ...Repeated for module number 348 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDC3 | ...Repeated for module number 349 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDD9 | ...Repeated for module number 350 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CDEF | ...Repeated for module number 351 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CE05 | ...Repeated for module number 352 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CE1B | ...Repeated for module number 353 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CE31 | ...Repeated for module number 354 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CE47 | ...Repeated for module number 355 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CE5D | ...Repeated for module number 356 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CE73 | ...Repeated for module number 357 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CE89 | ...Repeated for module number 358 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CE9F | ...Repeated for module number 359 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CEB5 | ...Repeated for module number 360 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CECB | ...Repeated for module number 361 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CEE1 | ...Repeated for module number 362 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CEF7 | ...Repeated for module number 363 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CFOD | ...Repeated for module number 364 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF23 | ...Repeated for module number 365 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF39 | ...Repeated for module number 366 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF4F | ...Repeated for module number 367 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF65 | ...Repeated for module number 368 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF7B | ...Repeated for module number 369 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CF91 | ...Repeated for module number 370 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CFA7 | ...Repeated for module number 371 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CFBD | ...Repeated for module number 372 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CFD3 | ...Repeated for module number 373 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CFE9 | ...Repeated for module number 374 |  |  |  |  |  |
| CFFF | ...Repeated for module number 375 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D015 | ...Repeated for module number 376 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D02B | ...Repeated for module number 377 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D041 | ...Repeated for module number 378 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D057 | ...Repeated for module number 379 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D06D | ...Repeated for module number 380 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D083 | ...Repeated for module number 381 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D099 | ...Repeated for module number 382 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DOAF | ...Repeated for module number 383 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DOC5 | ...Repeated for module number 384 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DODB | ...Repeated for module number 385 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DOF1 | ...Repeated for module number 386 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D107 | ...Repeated for module number 387 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D11D | ...Repeated for module number 388 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D133 | ...Repeated for module number 389 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D149 | ...Repeated for module number 390 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D15F | ...Repeated for module number 391 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D175 | ...Repeated for module number 392 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D18B | ...Repeated for module number 393 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D1A1 | ...Repeated for module number 394 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D1B7 | ...Repeated for module number 395 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D1CD | ...Repeated for module number 396 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D1E3 | ...Repeated for module number 397 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D1F9 | ...Repeated for module number 398 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D20F | ...Repeated for module number 399 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D225 | ...Repeated for module number 400 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D23B | ...Repeated for module number 401 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D251 | ...Repeated for module number 402 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D267 | ...Repeated for module number 403 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D27D | ...Repeated for module number 404 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D293 | ...Repeated for module number 405 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D2A9 | ...Repeated for module number 406 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D2BF | ...Repeated for module number 407 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D2D5 | ...Repeated for module number 408 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D2EB | ...Repeated for module number 409 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D301 | ...Repeated for module number 410 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D317 | ...Repeated for module number 411 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D32D | ...Repeated for module number 412 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D343 | ...Repeated for module number 413 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D359 | ...Repeated for module number 414 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D36F | ...Repeated for module number 415 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D385 | ...Repeated for module number 416 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D39B | ...Repeated for module number 417 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D3B1 | ...Repeated for module number 418 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D3C7 | ...Repeated for module number 419 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D3DD | ...Repeated for module number 420 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D3F3 | ...Repeated for module number 421 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D409 | ...Repeated for module number 422 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D41F | ...Repeated for module number 423 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D435 | ...Repeated for module number 424 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D44B | ...Repeated for module number 425 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D461 | ...Repeated for module number 426 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D477 | ...Repeated for module number 427 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D48D | ...Repeated for module number 428 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D4A3 | ...Repeated for module number 429 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D4B9 | ...Repeated for module number 430 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D4CF | ...Repeated for module number 431 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D4E5 | ...Repeated for module number 432 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D4FB | ...Repeated for module number 433 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DOF1 | ...Repeated for module number 386 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D107 | ...Repeated for module number 387 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D11D | ...Repeated for module number 388 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D133 | ...Repeated for module number 389 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D149 | ...Repeated for module number 390 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D15F | ...Repeated for module number 391 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D175 | ...Repeated for module number 392 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D511 | ...Repeated for module number 434 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D527 | ...Repeated for module number 435 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D53D | ...Repeated for module number 436 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D553 | ...Repeated for module number 437 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D569 | ...Repeated for module number 438 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D57F | ...Repeated for module number 439 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D595 | ...Repeated for module number 440 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D5AB | ...Repeated for module number 441 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D5C1 | ...Repeated for module number 442 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D5D7 | ...Repeated for module number 443 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D5ED | ...Repeated for module number 444 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D603 | ...Repeated for module number 445 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D619 | ...Repeated for module number 446 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D62F | ...Repeated for module number 447 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D645 | ...Repeated for module number 448 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D65B | ...Repeated for module number 449 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D671 | ...Repeated for module number 450 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D687 | ...Repeated for module number 451 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D69D | ...Repeated for module number 452 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D6B3 | ...Repeated for module number 453 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D6C9 | ...Repeated for module number 454 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D6DF | ...Repeated for module number 455 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D6F5 | ...Repeated for module number 456 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D70B | ...Repeated for module number 457 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D721 | ...Repeated for module number 458 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D737 | ...Repeated for module number 459 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D74D | ...Repeated for module number 460 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D763 | ...Repeated for module number 461 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D779 | ...Repeated for module number 462 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D78F | ...Repeated for module number 463 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D7A5 | ...Repeated for module number 464 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D7BB | ...Repeated for module number 465 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Virtual Outputs (Read/Write Setting) (480 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D7D1 | ...Repeated for module number 466 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D7E7 | ...Repeated for module number 467 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D7FD | ...Repeated for module number 468 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D813 | ...Repeated for module number 469 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D829 | ...Repeated for module number 470 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D83F | ...Repeated for module number 471 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D855 | ...Repeated for module number 472 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D86B | ...Repeated for module number 473 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D881 | ...Repeated for module number 474 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D897 | ...Repeated for module number 475 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D8AD | ...Repeated for module number 476 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D8C3 | ...Repeated for module number 477 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D8D9 | ...Repeated for module number 478 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D8EF | ...Repeated for module number 479 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D905 | ...Repeated for module number 480 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Virtual Input Commands (Read/Write Command) (32 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D91B | Virtual Input 1 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D91C | Virtual Input 2 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D91D | Virtual Input 3 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D91E | Virtual Input 4 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D91F | Virtual Input 5 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D920 | Virtual Input 6 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D921 | Virtual Input 7 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D922 | Virtual Input 8 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D923 | Virtual Input 9 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D924 | Virtual Input 10 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D925 | Virtual Input 11 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D926 | Virtual Input 12 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D927 | Virtual Input 13 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D928 | Virtual Input 14 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D929 | Virtual Input 15 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D92A | Virtual Input 16 State | 0 to 1 | -- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D92B | Virtual Input 17 State | 0 to 1 | - | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D92C | Virtual Input 18 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D92D | Virtual Input 19 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D92E | Virtual Input 20 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D92F | Virtual Input 21 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D930 | Virtual Input 22 State | 0 to 1 | -- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D931 | Virtual Input 23 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D932 | Virtual Input 24 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D933 | Virtual Input 25 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D934 | Virtual Input 26 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D935 | Virtual Input 27 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D936 | Virtual Input 28 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D937 | Virtual Input 29 State | 0 to 1 | -- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D938 | Virtual Input 30 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D939 | Virtual Input 31 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |
| D93A | Virtual Input 32 State | 0 to 1 | --- | 0 | F108 | 0 (Off) |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PLC Inputs (Read/Write Setting) (256 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D93B | PLC Input x Function | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| D93C | PLC Input x Events | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 (Disabled) |
| D93D | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D93F | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D941 | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D943 | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D945 | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D947 | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D949 | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D94B | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D94D | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D94F | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D951 | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D953 | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D955 | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D957 | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D959 | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D95B | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D95D | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D95F | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D961 | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D963 | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D965 | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D967 | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D969 | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D96B | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D96D | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D96F | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D971 | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D973 | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D975 | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D977 | ...Repeated for module number 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D979 | ...Repeated for module number 32 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D97B | ...Repeated for module number 33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D97D | ...Repeated for module number 34 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D97F | ...Repeated for module number 35 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D981 | ...Repeated for module number 36 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D983 | ...Repeated for module number 37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D985 | ...Repeated for module number 38 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D987 | ...Repeated for module number 39 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D989 | ...Repeated for module number 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D98B | ...Repeated for module number 41 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D98D | ...Repeated for module number 42 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D98F | ...Repeated for module number 43 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D991 | ...Repeated for module number 44 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D993 | ...Repeated for module number 45 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D995 | ...Repeated for module number 46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D997 | ...Repeated for module number 47 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PLC Inputs (Read/Write Setting) (256 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D999 | ...Repeated for module number 48 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D99B | ...Repeated for module number 49 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D99D | ...Repeated for module number 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D99F | ...Repeated for module number 51 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9A1 | ...Repeated for module number 52 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9A3 | ...Repeated for module number 53 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9A5 | ...Repeated for module number 54 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9A7 | ...Repeated for module number 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9A9 | ...Repeated for module number 56 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9AB | ...Repeated for module number 57 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9AD | ...Repeated for module number 58 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9AF | ...Repeated for module number 59 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9B1 | ...Repeated for module number 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9B3 | ...Repeated for module number 61 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9B5 | ...Repeated for module number 62 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9B7 | ...Repeated for module number 63 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9B9 | ...Repeated for module number 64 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9BB | ...Repeated for module number 65 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9BD | ...Repeated for module number 66 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9BF | ...Repeated for module number 67 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9C1 | ...Repeated for module number 68 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9C3 | ...Repeated for module number 69 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9C5 | ...Repeated for module number 70 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9C7 | ...Repeated for module number 71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9C9 | ...Repeated for module number 72 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9CB | ...Repeated for module number 73 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9CD | ...Repeated for module number 74 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9CF | ...Repeated for module number 75 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9D1 | ...Repeated for module number 76 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9D3 | ...Repeated for module number 77 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9D5 | ...Repeated for module number 78 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9D7 | ...Repeated for module number 79 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9D9 | ...Repeated for module number 80 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9DB | ...Repeated for module number 81 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9DD | ...Repeated for module number 82 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9DF | ...Repeated for module number 83 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9E1 | ...Repeated for module number 84 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9E3 | ...Repeated for module number 85 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9E5 | ...Repeated for module number 86 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9E7 | ...Repeated for module number 87 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9E9 | ...Repeated for module number 88 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9EB | ...Repeated for module number 89 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9ED | ...Repeated for module number 90 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9EF | ...Repeated for module number 91 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9F1 | ...Repeated for module number 92 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9F3 | ...Repeated for module number 93 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9F5 | ...Repeated for module number 94 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9F7 | ...Repeated for module number 95 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PLC Inputs (Read/Write Setting) (256 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9F9 | ...Repeated for module number 96 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9FB | ...Repeated for module number 97 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9FD | ...Repeated for module number 98 |  |  |  |  |  |
| D9FF | ...Repeated for module number 99 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA01 | ...Repeated for module number 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA03 | ...Repeated for module number 101 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA05 | ...Repeated for module number 102 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA07 | ...Repeated for module number 103 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA09 | ...Repeated for module number 104 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAOB | ...Repeated for module number 105 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAOD | ...Repeated for module number 106 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAOF | ...Repeated for module number 107 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA11 | ...Repeated for module number 108 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA13 | ...Repeated for module number 109 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA15 | ...Repeated for module number 110 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA17 | ...Repeated for module number 111 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA19 | ...Repeated for module number 112 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA1B | ...Repeated for module number 113 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA1D | ...Repeated for module number 114 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA1F | ...Repeated for module number 115 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA21 | ...Repeated for module number 116 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA23 | ...Repeated for module number 117 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA25 | ...Repeated for module number 118 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA27 | ...Repeated for module number 119 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA29 | ...Repeated for module number 120 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA2B | ...Repeated for module number 121 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA2D | ...Repeated for module number 122 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA2F | ...Repeated for module number 123 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA31 | ...Repeated for module number 124 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA33 | ...Repeated for module number 125 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA35 | ...Repeated for module number 126 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA37 | ...Repeated for module number 127 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA39 | ...Repeated for module number 128 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA3B | ...Repeated for module number 129 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA3D | ...Repeated for module number 130 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA3F | ...Repeated for module number 131 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA41 | ...Repeated for module number 132 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA43 | ...Repeated for module number 133 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA45 | ...Repeated for module number 134 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA47 | ...Repeated for module number 135 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA49 | ...Repeated for module number 136 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA4B | ...Repeated for module number 137 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA4D | ...Repeated for module number 138 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA4F | ...Repeated for module number 139 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA51 | ...Repeated for module number 140 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA53 | ...Repeated for module number 141 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA55 | ...Repeated for module number 142 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA57 | ...Repeated for module number 143 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PLC Inputs (Read/Write Setting) (256 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA59 | ...Repeated for module number 144 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA5B | ...Repeated for module number 145 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA5D | ...Repeated for module number 146 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA5F | ...Repeated for module number 147 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA61 | ...Repeated for module number 148 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA63 | ...Repeated for module number 149 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA65 | ...Repeated for module number 150 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA67 | ...Repeated for module number 151 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA69 | ...Repeated for module number 152 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA6B | ...Repeated for module number 153 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA6D | ...Repeated for module number 154 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA6F | ...Repeated for module number 155 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA71 | ...Repeated for module number 156 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA73 | ...Repeated for module number 157 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA75 | ...Repeated for module number 158 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA77 | ...Repeated for module number 159 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA79 | ...Repeated for module number 160 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA7B | ...Repeated for module number 161 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA7D | ...Repeated for module number 162 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA7F | ...Repeated for module number 163 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA81 | ...Repeated for module number 164 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA83 | ...Repeated for module number 165 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA85 | ...Repeated for module number 166 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA87 | ...Repeated for module number 167 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA89 | ...Repeated for module number 168 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA8B | ...Repeated for module number 169 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA8D | ...Repeated for module number 170 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA8F | ...Repeated for module number 171 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA91 | ...Repeated for module number 172 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA93 | ...Repeated for module number 173 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA95 | ...Repeated for module number 174 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA97 | ...Repeated for module number 175 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA99 | ...Repeated for module number 176 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA9B | ...Repeated for module number 177 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA9D | ...Repeated for module number 178 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DA9F | ...Repeated for module number 179 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAA1 | ...Repeated for module number 180 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAA3 | ...Repeated for module number 181 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAA5 | ...Repeated for module number 182 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAA7 | ...Repeated for module number 183 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAA9 | ...Repeated for module number 184 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAAB | ...Repeated for module number 185 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAAD | ...Repeated for module number 186 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAAF | ...Repeated for module number 187 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAB1 | ...Repeated for module number 188 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAB3 | ...Repeated for module number 189 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAB5 | ...Repeated for module number 190 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAB7 | ...Repeated for module number 191 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PLC Inputs (Read/Write Setting) (256 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAB9 | ...Repeated for module number 192 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DABB | ...Repeated for module number 193 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DABD | ...Repeated for module number 194 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DABF | ...Repeated for module number 195 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAC1 | ...Repeated for module number 196 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAC3 | ...Repeated for module number 197 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAC5 | ...Repeated for module number 198 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAC7 | ...Repeated for module number 199 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAC9 | ...Repeated for module number 200 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DACB | ...Repeated for module number 201 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DACD | ...Repeated for module number 202 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DACF | ...Repeated for module number 203 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAD1 | ...Repeated for module number 204 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAD3 | ...Repeated for module number 205 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAD5 | ...Repeated for module number 206 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAD7 | ...Repeated for module number 207 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAD9 | ...Repeated for module number 208 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DADB | ...Repeated for module number 209 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DADD | ...Repeated for module number 210 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DADF | ...Repeated for module number 211 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAE1 | ...Repeated for module number 212 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAE3 | ...Repeated for module number 213 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAE5 | ...Repeated for module number 214 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAE7 | ...Repeated for module number 215 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAE9 | ...Repeated for module number 216 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAEB | ...Repeated for module number 217 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAED | ...Repeated for module number 218 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAEF | ...Repeated for module number 219 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAF1 | ...Repeated for module number 220 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAF3 | ...Repeated for module number 221 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAF5 | ...Repeated for module number 222 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAF7 | ...Repeated for module number 223 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAF9 | ...Repeated for module number 224 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAFB | ...Repeated for module number 225 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAFD | ...Repeated for module number 226 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DAFF | ...Repeated for module number 227 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB01 | ...Repeated for module number 228 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB03 | ...Repeated for module number 229 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB05 | ...Repeated for module number 230 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB07 | ...Repeated for module number 231 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB09 | ...Repeated for module number 232 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBOB | ...Repeated for module number 233 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBOD | ...Repeated for module number 234 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBOF | ...Repeated for module number 235 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB11 | ...Repeated for module number 236 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB13 | ...Repeated for module number 237 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB15 | ...Repeated for module number 238 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB17 | ...Repeated for module number 239 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB19 | ...Repeated for module number 240 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)


Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GOOSE Output Settings (64 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB79 | ...Repeated for Module 32 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB7B | ...Repeated for Module 33 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB7D | ...Repeated for Module 34 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB7F | ...Repeated for Module 35 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB81 | ...Repeated for Module 36 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB83 | ...Repeated for Module 37 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB85 | ...Repeated for Module 38 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB87 | ...Repeated for Module 39 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB89 | ...Repeated for Module 40 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB8B | ...Repeated for Module 41 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB8D | ...Repeated for Module 42 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB8F | ...Repeated for Module 43 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB91 | ...Repeated for Module 44 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB93 | ...Repeated for Module 45 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB95 | ...Repeated for Module 46 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB97 | ...Repeated for Module 47 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB99 | ...Repeated for Module 48 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB9B | ...Repeated for Module 49 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB9D | ...Repeated for Module 50 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DB9F | ...Repeated for Module 51 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBA1 | ...Repeated for Module 52 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBA3 | ...Repeated for Module 53 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBA5 | ...Repeated for Module 54 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBA7 | ...Repeated for Module 55 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBA9 | ...Repeated for Module 56 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBAB | ...Repeated for Module 57 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBAD | ...Repeated for Module 58 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBAF | ...Repeated for Module 59 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBB1 | ...Repeated for Module 60 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBB3 | ...Repeated for Module 61 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBB5 | ...Repeated for Module 62 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBB7 | ...Repeated for Module 63 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBB9 | ...Repeated for Module 64 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBBB | (Next Available Address) |  |  |  |  |  |
| GOOSE Status (Read Setting) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DBBB | GOOSE Input Health Status | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F741 | 0 |
| DBFB | GOOSE System Health Status | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F742 | 0 |
| DBFC | GOOSE Input System Health Status | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F743 | 0 |
| DBFD | GOOSE Output System Health Status | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F744 | 0 |
| DC00 | PLC Input States (16 items) | 0 to 65535 | - | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC10 | Virtual Input States (2 items) | 0 to 65535 | - | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC12 | Virtual Output States ( 30 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC30 | Contact Input States (8 items) | 0 to 65535 | - | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC38 | Contact Output States (8items) | 0 to 65535 | - | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC40 | Breaker Control Flex Operand States (25items) | 0 to 65535 | - | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC59 | Bus Differential Flex Operand States (2 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC5B | Over Demand Flex Alarm Flex Operand States (3 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC5E | Under Demand Flex Alarm Flex Operand States (3 items) | 0 to 65535 | - | 1 | F500 | 0 |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| PLC Interface (Read/Write Settings) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DC61 | PLC Interface Reserved | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC63 | Reduced Let Thru Flex Operand States (4 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC67 | Ground Fault Flex Operand States (12 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC73 | High Current Flex Operand States (6 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC79 | High Current Flex Relay Flex Operand States (3 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC7C | High Current Transient Flex Operand States (6 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC82 | HRGF Detection Flex Operand States ( 6 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC88 | HRGF Location Flex Operand States | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC89 | IOC Flex Operand States (4 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC8D | LT Overcurrent Flex Operand States (6 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC93 | MSGF Overcurrent Flex Operand States (2 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC95 | System Operand States ( 1 item) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DC96 | Over Frequency Flex Operand States (12 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCA2 | Over Voltage Flex Operand States (12 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCAE | Phase Loss Flex Operand States (12 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCBA | Power Reversal Flex Operand States (12 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCC6 | PLC Interface Reserved 2 | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCD2 | ST Overcurrent Flex Operand State States (6 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCD8 | Summation MSGF Zone Flex Operand States | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCD9 | Synch Check Flex Operand States (8 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCE1 | Under Frequency Flex Operand States (12 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCED | Under Voltage Flex Operand States (12 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCF9 | Under Voltage Flex Relay Flex Operand States (6 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DCFF | PLC Interface Reserved 3 | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DDOO | Breaker IO Flex Operand States ( 15 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| DDOF | GOOSE Input Flex Operand States (16 items) | 0 to 65535 | --- | 1 | F500 | 0 |
| Source Group Settings (Read/Write Settings) ( 30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DE3F | SRC X Adjustable Selective IOC Setting | 0 to 48 | Half Cycle | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| DE4F | SRC X Reserved |  |  |  |  |  |
| DE5F | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DE7F | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DE9F | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEBF | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEDF | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DEFF | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DF1F | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DF3F | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DF5F | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DF7F | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DF9F | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DFBF | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DFDF | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| DFFF | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E01F | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E03F | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Group Settings (Read/Write Settings) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E05F | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E07F | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E09F | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EOBF | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EODF | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EOFF | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E11F | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E13F | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E15F | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E17F | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E19F | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E1BF | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E1DF | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source Group Settings (Read/Write Settings) (30 Modules) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| E1FF | SRC X IOC Enabled (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F718 | 1 |
| E20F | SRC X IOC Pickup Setting Multiplier (16 items) | 15 to 150 | \%LT Pickup | 5 | F001 | 60 |
| E21F | SRC X Short Time Protection Switch (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 1 |
| E22F | SRC X Short Time Pickup Setting (16 items) | 15 to 90 | xLT Pickup | 5 | F001 | 40 |
| E23F | SRC X Short Time I2T Curve (16 items) | 0 to 2 | --- | 1 | F725 | 0 |
| E24F | SRC X Short Time Delay Band Setting (16 items) | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F713 | 2 |
| E25F | SRC X Long Time Delay Band Setting (16 items) | 0 to 3 | --- | 1 | F711 | 1 |
| E26F | SRC X GF Protection Switch (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| E27F | SRC X GF Protection Trip Pickup Setting (16 items) | 20 to 60 | xCT | 1 | F001 | 24 |
| E28F | SRC X GF Protection Trip I2T Curve (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 1 |
| E29F | SRC X GF Protection Trip Delay Band Setting ( 16 items) | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F713 | 2 |
| E2AF | SRC X GF Protection Trip Priority ( 16 items) | 0 to 30 | --- | 1 | F001 | 0 |
| E2BF | SRC X GF Protection Alarm Enable (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 0 |
| E2CF | SRC X GF Protection Alarm Pickup Setting ( 16 items) | 20 to 60 | xCT | 1 | F001 | 24 |
| E2DF | SRC X GF Protection Alarm I2T Curve (16 items) | 0 to 1 | --- | 1 | F102 | 1 |
| E2EF | SRC X GF Protection Alarm Delay Band Setting (16 items) | 0 to 6 | --- | 1 | F713 | 2 |
| E2FF | ...Repeated for module number 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E3FF | ...Repeated for module number 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E4FF | ...Repeated for module number 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E5FF | ...Repeated for module number 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E6FF | ...Repeated for module number 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E7FF | ...Repeated for module number 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E8FF | ...Repeated for module number 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| E9FF | ...Repeated for module number 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EAFF | ...Repeated for module number 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EBFF | ...Repeated for module number 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| ECFF | ...Repeated for module number 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EDFF | ...Repeated for module number 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EEFF | ...Repeated for module number 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EFFF | ...Repeated for module number 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FOFF | ...Repeated for module number 16 |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 54: Modbus memory map (Continued)

| Addr | Register Name | Range | Units | Step | Format | Factory Default |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source Group Settings (Read/Write Settings) (30 Modules) (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F1FF | ...Repeated for module number 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F2FF | ...Repeated for module number 18 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F3FF | ...Repeated for module number 19 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F4FF | ...Repeated for module number 20 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F5FF | ...Repeated for module number 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F6FF | ...Repeated for module number 22 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F7FF | ...Repeated for module number 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F8FF | ...Repeated for module number 24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| F9FF | ...Repeated for module number 25 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FAFF | ...Repeated for module number 26 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FBFF | ...Repeated for module number 27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FCFF | ...Repeated for module number 28 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FDFF | ...Repeated for module number 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FEFF | ...Repeated for module number 30 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Modbus memory map format codes

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes


Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F126 | ENUMERATION | NO/YES CHOICE |
|  | 0 | No |
|  | 1 | Yes |
| F176 | ENUMERATION | DISABLED/ENABLED |
|  | 0 | F176_NONE |
|  | 1 | F176_LV1_AND_DV2 |
|  | 2 | F176_DV1_AND_LV2 |
|  | 3 | F176_DV1_OR_DV2 |
|  | 4 | F176_DV1_XOR_DV2 |
|  | 5 | F176_DV1_AND_DV2 |
|  | 6 | F176_END |
| F200 | TEXT40 | 40 CHARACTER ASCII TEXT |
|  |  | 20 registers -16 Bits: 1 st Char MSB, 2nd Char. LSB |
| F201 | TEXT8 | 8 CHARACTER ASCII PASSCODE |
|  |  | 4 registers -16 Bits: 1 st Char MSB, 2nd Char. LSB |
|  | TEXT20 | 20 CHARACTER ASCII TEXT |
| F202 |  | 10 registers -16 Bits: 1 st Char MSB, 2nd Char. LSB |
| F203 | TEXT16 | 16 CHARACTER ASCII TEXT |
| F204 | TEXT80 | 80 CHARACTER ASCII TEXT |
| F205 | TEXT12 | 12 CHARACTER ASCII TEXT |
|  | TEXT14 | 14 CHARACTER ASCII TEXT |
|  | UR_UINT16 | FLEXLOGIC BASE TYPE (6 bit type) |

"When P bit if set, the flexlogic BASE type is 5 bits [T] and is combined with a 10 bits [D] descriptor and 1 bit [P] for protection. The combined bits are of the form : PTTTTTDDDDDDDDDD. P bit indicates that the flexlogic type is associated with a protection element state."
"When P bit if not set, the flexlogic BASE type is 6 bits [T] and is combined with a 9 bits [ $D$ ] descriptor and 1 bit [P] for protection. The combined bits are of the form : PTTTTTTDDDDDDDDD. The values in square brackets indicate the base type with P prefix [PTTTTTT] and the values in round brackets indicate the descriptor range."
[0] Off ( 0 ) this is boolean FALSE value
[0] On (1)This is boolean TRUE value
[2] CONTACT INPUTS ON ( $1-128$ )
[3] CONTACT INPUTS OFF ( $1-128$ )
[4] VIRTUAL INPUTS ON (1-32)
[5] VIRTUAL INPUTS OFF (1-32)
[6] VIRTUAL OUTPUTS ON (1-480)
[7] VIRTUAL OUTPUTS OFF (1-480)
[8] CONTACT OUTPUTS ON (1-128)
[9] CONTACT OUTPUTS OFF (1-128)
[10] PLC INPUTS ON (1-256)
[11] PLC INPUTS OFF (1-256)
[12] DISCRETE IO BOARD
[24] PASSWORD CHECK
[28] INSERT (Via Keypad only)
[30] DELETE (Via Keypad only)
[32] END
[34] NOT (1 INPUT)
[36] 2 INPUT XOR (0)
[38] LATCH SET/RESET (2 INPUTS)

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F300 | UR_UNIT16 | FLEXLOGIC BASE TYPE (6 bit type) |
|  |  | [42] AND (2-16 INPUTS) |
|  |  | [44] NOR (2-16 INPUTS) |
|  |  | [46] NAND (2-16 INPUTS) |
|  |  | [48] TIMER (1-32) |
|  |  | [50] ASSIGN VIRTUAL OUTPUT ( $1-512$ ) |
|  |  | [54] SELF-TEST ERROR (See F141 for range) |
|  |  | [62] MISCELLANEOUS EVENTS (See F146 for range) |
|  |  | NT STATES (Refer to Memory Map Element States Section) |
| F301 | ENUMERATION | FLEXLOGIC REDUNDANCY MODE |
|  | 0 | CPU Auto Control Transfer Mode |
|  | 1 | CPU External Control Transfer Mode |
|  | 2 | Island Mode |
| F500 | BITFIELD | UR_UINT16 Packed Bitfield |
|  |  | Bits are not defined in database |
| F701 | BITFIELD | SRCx Node Internal Diagnostics Bit Mask |
|  | 0 | Power-on Self Test Error Detected |
|  | 1 | Built-In-Test Error Detected |
|  | 2 | Invalid Data Detected |
|  | 3 | Jamb sync occurred over threshold |
|  | 4 | Bad node configuration detected |
|  | 5 | Bad CRC check of node firmware |
|  | 6 | iButton data invalid or iButton missing |
|  | 7 | EEPROM config information is invalid |
|  | 8 | Not Used |
|  | 9 | Not Used |
|  | 10 | Not Used |
|  | 11 | Not Used |
|  | 12 | Not Used |
|  | 13 | Not Used |
|  | 14 | Not Used |
|  | 15 | Not Used |
|  | BITFIELD | SRCx Node System Diagnostics 1 |
|  | 0 | Node not receiving a broadcast message from C/CPU 0 |
|  | 1 | Node not receiving a broadcast message from C/CPU 1 |
|  | 2 | No link pulse from C/CPU 0 |
|  | 3 | No link pulse from C/CPU 1 |
|  | 4 | Bad system frequency received from C/CPU 0 |
|  | 5 | Bad system frequency received from C/CPU 1 |
|  | 6 | Bad IOC pickup setting multiplier received from C/CPU 0 |
|  | 7 | Bad IOC pickup setting multiplier received from C/CPU 1 |
|  | 8 | Bad ST setting received from C/CPU 0 |
|  | 9 | Bad ST setting received from C/CPU 1 |
|  | 10 | Bad GF setting received from C/CPU 0 |
|  | 11 | Bad GF setting received from C/CPU 1 |
|  | 12 | Invalid command received from C/CPU 0 |
|  | 13 | Invalid command received from C/CPU 1 |
|  | 14 | C/CPU 0 command not completed due to arbitration |
|  | 15 | C/CPU 1 command not completed due to arbitration |

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F703 | BITFIELD | SRCx Node System Diagnostics 2 |
|  | 0 | C/CPU 0 command timed out |
|  | 1 | C/CPU 1 command timed out |
|  | 2 | Node synch not locked |
|  | 3 | Unknown Message Received on Port 0 |
|  | 4 | Unknown Message Received on Port 1 |
|  | 5 | Node firmware download error |
|  | 6 | Node firmware download complete |
|  | 7 | Node firmware download verify ok |
|  | 8 | Node firmware download ok |
|  | 9 | Node firmware download verify error |
|  | 10 | Duplicate CPU ID |
|  | 11 | iButton rejected due to value(s) out of range |
|  | 12 | spare |
|  | 13 | spare |
|  | 14 | spare |
|  | 15 | spare |
| F704 | BITFIELD | SRCx Node Hardware Diagnostics |
|  | 0 | Node switchover to secondary control power (1 bit) - NOT USED |
|  | 1 | Fan is on (1 bit) |
|  | 2 | A/D reset failure ( 1 bit ) - NOT USED |
|  | 3 | A/D Calibration failure (1 bit) - NOT USED |
|  | 4 | A/D Interrupt missing (1 bit) - NOT USED |
|  | 5 | A/D Analog IOC failure (1 bit) |
|  | 6 | Node Not Calibrated (1 bit) |
|  | 7 | Unit not programmed (1 bit) - NOT USED |
|  | 8 | Equipment mismatch ( 1 bit ) - NOT USED |
|  | 9 | Program memory test failed (1 bit) - NOT USED |
|  | 10 | Control Power 1 Status |
|  | 11 | Control Power 2 Status |
|  | 12 | Node application flash CRC fail (1 bit) |
|  | 13 | Node boot flash CRC fail (1 bit) |
|  | 14 | Option box fail (1 bit) |
|  | 15 | Spare (1 bit) |
|  | BITFIELD | SRCx NodeProt Protection Function Configuration |
|  | 0 | Ground Fault Protection Enabled |
|  | 1 | Instantaneous Overcurrent Protection Enabled |
|  | 2 | Short Time Protection Enabled |
|  | 3 | Switchable ST/IOC Protection Enabled/Disabled |
|  | 4 | Switchable GF |
|  | 5 | Spare |
|  | 6 | Spare |
|  | 7 | Spare |
|  | 8 | Not Used |
|  | 9 | Not Used |
|  | 10 | Not Used |
|  | 11 | Not Used |
|  | 12 | Not Used |
|  | 13 | Not Used |
|  | 14 | Not Used |
|  | 15 | Not Used |

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F706 | BITFIELD | SRCx Reflected CCPU Diagnostics |
|  | 0 | C/CPU 0 is using the hardware clock |
|  | 1 | C/CPU 0 is not receiving data from one or more nodes |
|  | 2 | C/CPU 0 Identifier |
|  | 3 | C/CPU O ATO - C/CPU is in control |
|  | 4 | C/CPU O FTO State - C/CPU is in external control transfer mode |
|  | 5 | spare |
|  | 6 | spare |
|  | 7 | spare |
|  | 8 | C/CPU 1 is using the hardware clock |
|  | 9 | C/CPU 1 is not receiving data from one or more nodes |
|  | 10 | C/CPU 1 Identifier |
|  | 11 | C/CPU 1 ATO-C/CPU is in control |
|  | 12 | C/CPU 1 FTO State - C/CPU is in external control transfer mode |
|  | 13 | spare |
|  | 14 | spare |
|  | 15 | spare |
| F707 | BITFIELD | SRCx Reflected CCPU Commands |
|  | 0 | No Op |
|  | 1 | Open |
|  | 2 | Close |
|  | 3 | Trip |
|  | 4 | Network Interlock |
|  | 5 | Reset Interlock |
|  | 6 | Light LED |
|  | 7 | Messenger Machine Output On |
|  | 8 | Start Firmware Download |
|  | 9 | Switch Firmware |
|  | 10 | Cancel Firmware Download |
|  | 11 | Ignore C/CPU Message |
|  | 12 | Firmware Packet Present |
|  | 13 | Flux Shifter Open |
|  | 14 | Flux Shifter Trip |
|  | 15 | FTO Command - requesting to assume control |
|  | BITFIELD | SRCx Node Physical Status |
|  | 0 | Breaker Contacts Open |
|  | 1 | Breaker Contacts Closed |
|  | 2 | Lockout |
|  | 3 | Closing Spring Charged |
|  | 4 | Primary Connected |
|  | 5 | Primary Disconnected |
|  | 6 | Secondary Connected |
|  | 7 | Door Interlock - NOT USED |
|  | 8 | Analog IOC |
|  | 9 | Shunt Trip Circuit Failure |
|  | 10 | ZSI Input Active |
|  | 11 | Downstream ZSI Enabled |
|  | 12 | Messenger Machine Input 1 |
|  | 13 | Messenger Machine Input 2 |
|  | 14 | Messenger Machine Output |
| F708 | 15 | spare |

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F709 | BITFIELD | SRCx Node Logic and Trip Status |
|  | 0 | Synchronization Source Bit 0 |
|  | 1 | Synchronization Source Bit 1 |
|  | 2 | Download Source Bit 0 |
|  | 3 | Download Source Bit 1 |
|  | 4 | Download Complete |
|  | 5 | Test Mode |
|  | 6 | GF Suspend |
|  | 7 | spare |
|  | 8 | Trip Flag |
|  | 9 | Trip due to LT |
|  | 10 | Trip due to ST |
|  | 11 | Trip due to GF |
|  | 12 | Trip due to IOC |
|  | 13 | Phase Indicator Bit 0 |
|  | 14 | Phase Indicator Bit 1 |
|  | 15 | spare |
| F710 | BITFIELD | SRCx CCPU Reduced Let Thru Status |
|  | 0 | Synchronization Source |
|  | 1 | Reduced Let Thru Status |
|  | 2 | Topology Status (0 if topology 0; 1 if not topology 0) |
|  | 3 | spare |
|  | 4 | spare |
|  | 5 | spare |
|  | 6 | spare |
|  | 7 | spare |
|  | 8 | spare |
|  | 9 | spare |
|  | 10 | spare |
|  | 11 | spare |
|  | 12 | spare |
|  | 13 | spare |
|  | 14 | spare |
|  | 15 | spare |
| F711 | ENUMERATION | SRCx Long Time Delay Band Setting |
|  | 0 | Band 1: KLT = 108 Seconds |
|  | 1 | Band 2: KLT = 216 Seconds |
|  | 2 | Band 3: KLT = 432 Seconds |
|  | 3 | Band 4: KLT = 900 Seconds |
| F712 | ENUMERATION | SRCx Breaker Connection (pwr flow) |
|  | 0 | Forward |
|  | 1 | Reverse |
| F713 | ENUMERATION | Delay Band Settings |
|  | 0 | Band 1 |
|  | 1 | Band 2 |
|  | 2 | Band 3 |
|  | 3 | Band 4 |
|  | 4 | Band 5 |
|  | 5 | Band 6 |
|  | 6 | Band 7 |

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F714 | ENUMERATION | SRCx Ground Fault Protection or Alarm Select |
|  | 0 | Trip |
|  | 1 | Alarm |
| F715 | ENUMERATION | Breaker Type |
|  | 0 | UL |
|  | 1 | EG |
|  | 2 | Other |
|  | 3 | EGE Envelope $1 \mathrm{M1}$ |
|  | 4 | EGE Envelope 2 M2 |
|  | 5 | EGE Envelope 1 |
|  | 6 | EGE Envelope 2 |
|  | 7 | EGE Envelope 3 |
| F716 | ENUMERATION | Product Type |
|  | 0 | Low Voltage Switchgear |
|  | 1 | Medium Voltage Switchgear |
|  | 2 | Paralleling Switchgear |
| F717 | ENUMERATION | CCPU Identifier |
|  | 0 | CCPU "A" |
|  | 1 | CCPU "B" |
| F718 | ENUMERATION | IOC Protection Type |
|  | 0 | Disabled |
|  | 1 | Enabled |
| F719 | ENUMERATION | SRCx PT Wiring |
|  | 0 | None |
|  | 1 | PT_RATING_600V_DELTA |
|  | 2 | PT_RATING_600V_WYE |
|  | 3 | PT_RATING_480V_DELTA |
|  | 4 | PT_RATING_480V_WYE |
|  | 5 | PT_RATING_240V_DELTA |
|  | 6 | PT_RATING_208V_WYE |
|  | 7 | PT_RATING_400V_DELTA |
|  | 8 | PT_RATING_400V_WYE |
|  | 9 | PT_RATING_415V_DELTA |
|  | 10 | PT_RATING_415V_WYE |
| F720 | BITFIELD | Node 0-15 Bit Vector |
|  | 0 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 0 |
|  | 1 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 1 |
|  | 2 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 2 |
|  | 3 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 3 |
|  | 4 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 4 |
|  | 5 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 5 |
|  | 6 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 6 |
|  | 7 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 7 |
|  | 8 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 8 |
|  | 9 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 9 |
|  | 10 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 10 |
|  | 11 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 11 |
|  | 12 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 12 |
|  | 13 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 13 |
|  | 14 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 14 |
|  | 15 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 15 |

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BITFIELD | Node 16-29 Bit Vector |
|  | 0 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 16 |
|  | 1 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 17 |
|  | 2 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 18 |
|  | 3 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 19 |
|  | 4 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 20 |
|  | 5 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 21 |
|  | 6 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 22 |
|  | 7 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 23 |
|  | 8 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 24 |
|  | 9 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 25 |
|  | 10 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 26 |
|  | 11 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 27 |
|  | 12 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 28 |
|  | 13 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 29 |
|  | 14 | Not Used |
| F721 | 15 | Not Used |
|  | BITFIELD | Node 0-29 Bit Vector |
|  | 0 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 0 |
|  | 1 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 1 |
|  | 2 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 2 |
|  | 3 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 3 |
|  | 4 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 4 |
|  | 5 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 5 |
|  | 6 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 6 |
|  | 7 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 7 |
|  | 8 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 8 |
|  | 9 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 9 |
|  | 10 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 10 |
|  | 11 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 11 |
|  | 12 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 12 |
|  | 13 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 13 |
|  | 14 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 14 |
|  | 15 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 15 |
|  | 16 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 16 |
|  | 17 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 17 |
|  | 18 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 18 |
|  | 19 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 19 |
|  | 20 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 20 |
|  | 21 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 21 |
|  | 22 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 22 |
|  | 23 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 23 |
|  | 24 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 24 |
|  | 25 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 25 |
|  | 26 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 26 |
|  | 27 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 27 |
|  | 28 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 28 |
|  | 29 | Bit field representing a 0 or 1 for Node 29 |
|  | 30 | Not Used |
| F722 | 31 | Not Used |

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| F723 | ENUMERATION | CCPU Events |
|  | Too many to list here, refer to the database or database |  |
|  |  | report generator. |
| F724 | ENUMERATION | LV Phase Info |
|  | 0 | None |
|  | 1 | Phase A |
|  | 2 | Phase B |
|  | 3 | Phase C |
| F725 | ENUMERATION | 12T Curve Setting |
|  | 0 | Disabled |
|  | 1 | Enabled |
|  | 2 | Enabled Limited |
| F726 | ENUMERATION | SRCX Curvetype |
|  | 0 | Inverse Time Curve |
|  | 1 | Constant Time Curve |
| F727 | ENUMERATION | SRCX OPEN/TRIP setting |
|  | 0 | Open, Don't activate lockout |
|  | 1 | Trip, Activate lockout |
| F728 | BITFIELD | Options Bit Field |
|  | 1 | Synch check relay |
|  | 2 | Bus differential |
|  | 3 | Multi-source ground fault |
|  | 4 | ZSI |
|  | 5 | High resistance ground fault |
|  | 6 | Waveform capture |
|  | 7 | Flux Shifter Backup |
|  | 8 | Reduced Energy Let Through |
|  | 9 | Flex Relays |
|  | 10 | Reverse Current Protection |
|  | 11 | Directional ZSI |
|  | 12 | GF Tripping Priority |
|  | 13 to 16 | Spare |
| F729 | BITFIELD | Zone 0-3 Bit Field Vector |
|  | 0 | Bus Differential Trip Alarm State |
|  | 1 | Bus Differential Trip Alarm Ack |
|  | 2 | Bus Differential Alarm State |
|  | 3 | Bus Differential Alarm Ack |
|  | 4 | Multi Source Ground Fault Trip Alarm State |
|  | 5 | Multi Source Ground Fault Trip Alarm Ack |
|  | 6 | Multi Source Ground Fault State |
|  | 7 | Multi Source Ground Fault Ack |
|  | 8 to 31 | Spare |
| F730 | BITFIELD | CCPU HW Status |
|  | 0 | Invalid |
|  | 1 | CF Detected |
|  | 2 | CF in Use |
|  | 3 | Failure to restore eeprom.mem access |
|  | 4 | Failure to restore sram.mem access |
|  | 5 to 31 | Spare |
| F731 | ENUMERATION | Deleted ZSI Type format |

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)


Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)


Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BITFIELD | Reduced Let Thru Bit Vector |
|  | 0 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 0 RELT |
|  | 1 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 1 RELT |
|  | 2 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 2 RELT |
|  | 3 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 3 RELT |
|  | 4 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 4 RELT |
|  | 5 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 5 RELT |
|  | 6 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 6 RELT |
|  | 7 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 7 RELT |
|  | 8 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 8 RELT |
|  | 9 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 9 RELT |
|  | 10 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 10 RELT |
|  | 11 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 11 RELT |
|  | 12 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 12 RELT |
|  | 13 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 13 RELT |
|  | 14 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 14 RELT |
|  | 15 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 15 RELT |
|  | 16 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 16 RELT |
|  | 17 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 17 RELT |
|  | 18 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 18 RELT |
|  | 19 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 19 RELT |
|  | 20 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 20 RELT |
|  | 21 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 21 RELT |
|  | 22 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 22 RELT |
|  | 23 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 23 RELT |
|  | 24 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 24 RELT |
|  | 25 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 25 RELT |
|  | 26 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 26 RELT |
|  | 27 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 27 RELT |
|  | 28 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 28 RELT |
|  | 29 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Node 29 RELT |
|  | 30 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for Multipoint RELT |
| F739 | 31 | Bit field representing 0 or 1 for System RELT |
|  | ENUMERATION | ST Restrained Delay Band Settings |
|  | 0 | Disabled |
|  | 1 | Band 1 |
|  | 2 | Band 2 |
|  | 3 | Band 3 |
|  | 4 | Band 4 |
|  | 5 | Band 5 |
|  | 6 | Band 6 |
| F740 | 7 | Band 7 |

Table 55: Modbus memory map format codes (Continued)

| Format name | Format type/Bitmask | Format definition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | BITFIELD | GOOSE Input Health Status |
|  | 0 | Input Data Updated |
|  | 1 | Input Time to Live Expired |
|  | 2 | Input Out of Sequence Detected |
|  | 3 | Input Configuration Revision Mismatch |
|  | 4 | Input Need Commissioning |
|  | 5 | Input Test Mode |
|  | 6 | Input Goose Control Block Reference Mismatch |
|  | 7 | Input App ID Mismatch |
|  | 8 | Input Data Set Mismatch |
|  | 9 | Input Incorrect Data Type |
|  | 10 | Input Data Item Not Configured |
|  | 11 | Spare |
|  | 12 | Spare |
|  | 13 | Spare |
|  | 14 | Spare |
| F741 | 15 | Input Heartbeat Received |
|  | BITFIELD | GOOSE System Health Status |
|  | 0 | OSI File Configuration Failure |
|  | 1 | Network Driver Initialization Failure |
|  | 2 | Memory Initialization Failure |
| F742 | 3 | Log File Configuration Failure |
| F743 | BITFIELD | GOOSE Input System Health Status |
|  | 0 | File Read Failure |
|  | 1 | File Parse Failure |
|  | 2 | Data Type Creation Failure |
|  | 3 | Data Item Creation Failure |
|  | 4 | SCL Initialization Failure |
|  | 5 | GOOSE Control Block Initialization Failure |
|  | 6 | Memory Initialization Failure |
|  | 7 | MAC Address Initialization Failure |
|  | 8 | Destination MAC Address Mismatch |
|  | 9 | Configuration Timeout |
|  | 10 | VLAN Priority Parse Failure |
|  | 11 | VLAN ID Parse Failure |
|  | 12 | Data Index Mapping Error |
|  | BITFIELD | GOOSE Output System Health Status |
|  | 0 | File Read Failure |
|  | 1 | File Parse Failure |
|  | 2 | Data Type Creation Failure |
|  | 3 | Data Item Creation Failure |
|  | 4 | SCL Initialization Failure |
|  | 5 | GOOSE Control Block Initialization Failure |
|  | 6 | VLAN Priority Initialization Failure |
|  | 7 | VLAN ID Initialization Failure |
|  | 8 | Data Map File Read Failure |
|  | 9 | MAC Address Parse Failure |
|  | 10 | Data Mapping Error |
|  | 11 | Configuration Timeout |



## ABB Inc.

305 Gregson Drive
Cary, NC 27511 USA
abb.com/contacts
abb.com/lowvoltage

## GE is a trademark of GE.

Manufactured by ABB Inc. under license from General Electric Company.

The information contained in this document is for general
information purposes only. While ABB strives to keep the information up to date and correct, it makes no representations or warranties of any kind, express or implied, about the completeness, accuracy, reliability, suitability or availability with respect to the information, products, services, or related graphics contained in the document for any purpose. Any reliance placed on such information is therefore strictly at your own risk. ABB reserves the right to discontinue any product or service at any time.

